CITY OF ODESSA, TEXAS

ZONING ORDINANCE
# Table of Contents

CHAPTER 14 ZONING ........................................................................................................... 4

ARTICLE 14-1.......................................................................................................................... 4
Sec. 14-1-1 Enacting Clause ............................................................................................... 4
Sec. 14-1-2 Purpose .............................................................................................................. 4
Sec. 14-1-3 Zoning Districts Established ........................................................................... 4
Sec. 14-1-4 Zoning District Map ....................................................................................... 5
Sec. 14-1-5 Zoning District Boundaries ........................................................................... 5
Sec. 14-1-6 Temporary Zoning – Annexed Territory ......................................................... 6

ARTICLE 14-2.......................................................................................................................... 7
Sec. 14-2-1 Use of Land and Buildings ............................................................................... 7
Sec. 14-2-2 Legend for Interpreting Schedule of Uses ....................................................... 7
   PRIMARY RESIDENTIAL USES ...................................................................................... 8
   ACCESSORY AND INCIDENTAL USES ......................................................................... 9
   UTILITY AND SERVICE USES ...................................................................................... 10
   RECREATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT USES ......................................................... 11
   EDUCATIONAL, INSTITUTIONAL & SPECIAL USES ................................................... 12
   AUTOMOTIVE & TRANSPORTATION RELATED USES ............................................. 13
   RETAIL AND SERVICE TYPE USES .......................................................................... 15
   SIGN AND IDENTIFICATION USES ............................................................................. 17
   COMMERCIAL TYPE USES .......................................................................................... 18
   AGRICULTURAL TYPE USES ...................................................................................... 20
   NATURAL RESOURCE STORAGE AND EXTRACTION .............................................. 21
   SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES ............................................................................ 22
   GENERAL ....................................................................................................................... 22
Sec. 14-2-3 Classification of New and Unlisted Uses ......................................................... 23
Sec. 14-2-4 Planned Development District ..................................................................... 23
Sec. 14-2-5 Mixed Use Development ............................................................................. 24
Sec. 14-2-6 Specific Use Permits .................................................................................... 25
Sec. 14-2-7 Workforce Housing Regulations ................................................................. 25
Sec. 14-2-9 Drill Reservation Suffix to District Designation ........................................... 30
Sec. 14-2-10 Detention Halfway House Regulations ..................................................... 30
Sec. 14-2-11 Jail or Prison Facility ................................................................................... 31

ARTICLE 14-3.......................................................................................................................... 31
Sec. 14-3-1 Historical Preservation Regulations .............................................................. 31
Sec. 14-3-2 Historic Preservation Commission ............................................................... 31
Sec. 14-3-3 Designation of Historic Landmarks and Districts ......................................... 33
   (a) Designation of Historic Landmarks .......................................................................... 33
   (b) Designation Of Historic Districts ............................................................................. 34
Sec. 14-3-4 Certificate of Appropriateness For Alteration or New Construction Affecting Landmarks or Historic Districts ................................................................. 35
Sec. 14-3-5 Criteria For Approval of A Certificate of Appropriateness ........................... 36
Sec. 14-3-6 Economic Hardship Application Procedure .................................................. 38
Sec. 14-3-7 Enforcement ................................................................. 39
Sec. 14-3-8 Ordinary Maintenance ............................................ 39
Sec. 14-3-9 Demolition By Neglect ............................................ 39
Sec. 14-3-10 Penalties ................................................................. 40
Sec. 14-3-11 Ad Valorem Tax Incentive ...................................... 40
Sec. 14-3-12 Amendments To A Certificate Of Appropriateness .... 42
Sec. 14-3-13 Emergency Procedure ............................................ 42
Sec. 14-3-14 Injunction ............................................................... 43

ARTICLE 14-4 ................................................................. 43
Sec. 14-4-1 Performance Standards ........................................... 43
Sec. 14-4-2 Performance Standards “LI” and “PD-I” Industrial Districts 43
Sec. 14-4-3 Performance Standards “HI” District .......................... 46

ARTICLE 14-5 ................................................................. 50
Sec. 14-5-1 Location of Sexually Oriented Businesses ............... 50
Sec. 14-6-1 Wireless Communications Systems Regulations ........ 51

ARTICLE 14-7 ................................................................. 55
Sec. 14-7-1 Area Regulations ..................................................... 55
Sec. 14-7-2 Lot Area ................................................................. 55
Sec. 14-7-5 Front Yard ............................................................... 60
Sec. 14-7-7 Side Yard ................................................................. 65
Sec. 14-7-8 Special Side Yard Regulations ................................. 68
Sec. 14-7-9 Rear Yard ............................................................... 70
Sec. 14-7-10 Lot Coverage ......................................................... 72
Sec. 14-7-11 Floor Area Ratio .................................................... 73
Sec. 14-7-12 Special Area and Accessory Building Regulations .... 74
Sec. 14-7-13 Accessory Building and Structure Regulations ....... 75

ARTICLE 14-8 ................................................................. 77
Sec. 14-8-1 Height Regulations ................................................... 75
Sec. 14-8-2 Special Height Regulations ..................................... 77

ARTICLE 14-9 ................................................................. 77
Sec. 14-9-1 Vehicle Parking Regulations .................................... 77
Sec. 14-9-2 Special Off-Street and Certain Parking Regulations .... 92
Sec. 14-9-3 Parking Requirements for New or Unlisted Uses ........ 94
Sec. 14-9-4 Off-Street Loading Regulations ............................... 94

ARTICLE 14-10 .............................................................. 95
Sec. 14-10-1 Sign Regulations .................................................... 95
Sec. 14-10-2 Master Sign Plan .................................................. 103
Sec. 14-10-3 Supplemental Regulations .................................... 111
Sec. 14-10-4 Non-Commercial Sign Regulations ....................... 111
Sec. 14-10-5 Nonconforming Signs ......................................... 114
Sec. 14-10-6 Sexually Oriented Business Signs ......................... 115

ARTICLE 14-11 .............................................................. 116
Sec. 14-11-1  Fence and Wall Regulations .......................................................... 116
Sec. 14-11-2  Screening Walls or Visual Barriers and Open Space .................. 116
ARTICLE 14-12 ................................................................. 117
Sec. 14-12-1  Creation of a Building Site .......................................................... 117
ARTICLE 14-13 ................................................................. 117
Sec. 14-13-1  Site Plan Approval/Plat Approval .............................................. 117
ARTICLE 14-14 ................................................................. 119
Sec. 14-14-1  Nonconforming Uses and Structures ........................................ 119
ARTICLE 14-15 ................................................................. 120
Sec. 14-15-1  Zoning Board of Adjustment ...................................................... 120
ARTICLE 14-16 ................................................................. 123
Sec. 14-16-1  Certificate of Occupancy and Compliance .................................. 123
ARTICLE 14-17 ................................................................. 123
Sec. 14-17-1  Completion Of Building Under Construction ............................ 123
ARTICLE 14-18 ................................................................. 124
Sec. 14-18-1 Adjustment Of Amendment Applications ................................... 124
ARTICLE 14-19 ................................................................. 125
Sec. 14-19-1  Definitions .............................................................................. 125
CHAPTER 14 ZONING

ARTICLE 14-1

Sec. 14-1-1 Enacting Clause

That Ordinance Number 80-04 of the City of Odessa, Ector County, Texas, known as the Zoning Ordinance as originally adopted together with all amendments, is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

Sec. 14-1-2 Purpose

The Zoning Regulations and Districts as herein established have been made in accordance with a Comprehensive Plan for the purpose of promoting the health, safety, morals and general welfare of the City. They have been designed to lessen the congestion in the streets; to secure safety from fire, panic and other dangers; to provide adequate light and air; to prevent the overcrowding of land; to avoid undue concentration of population; to facilitate the adequate provision of transportation, water, sewerage, schools, parks and other public requirements. They have been made with reasonable consideration, among other things, for the character of the district and its peculiar suitability for the particular uses specified and with a view to conserving the value of buildings and encouraging the most appropriate use of land throughout the City consistent with a Comprehensive Plan.

Sec. 14-1-3 Zoning Districts Established

The City of Odessa, Texas is hereby divided into Thirty Two (32) Zoning Districts. The use, height and area regulations as set out herein are uniform in each district. The Thirty Two (32) Districts established herein shall be known as:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviated Designation</th>
<th>Zoning District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FD</td>
<td>Future Development District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF-E</td>
<td>Single-Family Estate District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF-1</td>
<td>Single-Family Residence District – 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF-2</td>
<td>Single-Family Residence District – 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF-3</td>
<td>Single-Family Residence District – 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF-4</td>
<td>Single-Family Residence District – 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SP-D</td>
<td>Special Dwelling District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2F-1</td>
<td>Two-Family Residence District – 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2F-2</td>
<td>Two-Family Residence District – 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR</td>
<td>General Residence District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-F</td>
<td>Four-Family Residence District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF-1</td>
<td>Multiple-Family Residence District – 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF-2</td>
<td>Multiple-Family Residence District – 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH-E</td>
<td>Mobile Home Estate District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>University District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Parking District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Office District</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MC Medical Center
NS Neighborhood Service District
R Retail District
R-1 Retail-1 District
CB-1 Central Business District-1
CB-2 Central Business District-2
LC Light Commercial District-1
HC Heavy Commercial District-2
LI Light Industrial District
HI Heavy Industrial District
MU Mixed Use
PD Planned Development District
SD When suffix to any district designation as it appears on the
  Zoning District Map specifies Surface Drainage
DR When suffix to any district designation as it appears on the
  Zoning District Map specifies Drill Reservation
FH When suffix to any district designation as it appears on the
  Zoning District Map specifies Flood Hazard
S Designated Specific Use Permit

Sec. 14-1-4 Zoning District Map

(a) The boundaries of the Zoning Districts set out herein are delineated upon the Zoning
  District Map of the City of Odessa, said map being a part of this ordinance as fully as if the
  same were set forth herein in detail.

(b) The official zoning map shall be maintained on the official City of Odessa website and
    available upon request in the Planning and Zoning Commission’s office.

Sec. 14-1-5 Zoning District Boundaries

The district boundary lines shown on the zoning district maps are usually along streets, alleys,
property lines or extensions thereof. Where uncertainty exists as to the boundaries of districts
as shown on the official zoning maps, the following rules shall apply:

(1) Boundaries indicated as approximately following the centerlines of streets,
highways, or alleys shall be construed to follow such centerlines.

(2) Boundaries indicated as approximately following platted lot lines shall be
construed as following such lot lines.

(3) Boundaries indicated as approximately following city limits shall be construed
as following city limits.

(4) Boundaries indicated as following railroad lines shall be construed to be the
centerline of the right-of-way or, if no centerline is established, the boundary shall be
interpreted to be midway between the right-of-way lines.

(5) Boundaries indicated as following the centerlines or channels of streams or
drainage ways shall be construed to follow such centerlines or channels.

(6) Boundaries indicated as parallel to or extensions of features indicated in 14-1-
5(1) through 15-1-5(4) above shall be so construed. Distances not specifically indicated
on the original zoning maps shall be determined by the scale on the map.
Whenever any street, alley or other public way is vacated by official action of the City Council or whenever such area is franchised for building purposes, the zoning district line adjoining each side of such street, alley or other public way shall be automatically extended to the center line of such vacated street, alley or way and all areas so involved shall then and henceforth be subject to all regulations of the extended districts.

Where physical features on the ground are at variance with information shown on the official Zoning District Map or when there arises a question as to how or whether a parcel of property is zoned and such questions cannot be resolved by the application of sub-sections 14-1-5(1) through 14-1-5(7), the property shall be considered as Classified "FD" Future Development District temporarily in the same manner as provided for newly annexed territory and the issuance of a Building Permit and the determination of permanent zoning shall be in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 14-1-6 for temporarily zoned areas.

Sec. 14-1-6  Temporary Zoning—Annexed Territory

(a) All territory hereafter annexed to the City of Odessa shall be temporarily classified as "FD" Future Development district, until permanent zoning is established by the city council of the City of Odessa; except that any ordinance hereafter annexing new territory to the city may include, as part thereof, a map or plat, showing the zoning classifications for the area being annexed; the procedure for establishing permanent zoning on annexed territory shall conform to the procedure established by law for the adoption of original zoning regulations.

(b) In an area temporarily classified as "FD", Future Development District:

(1) No person shall erect, construct or proceed or continue with the erection or construction of any building or structure or add to any building or structure or cause the same to be done in any newly annexed territory to the City of Odessa without first applying for and obtaining a Building Permit or Certificate of Occupancy therefore from the Building Official or the City Council as may be required herein.

(2) No permit for the construction of a building or use of land shall be issued by the Building Official other than a permit which will allow the construction of a building permitted in the "FD", Future Development District, unless and until such territory has been classified in a zoning district other than the "FD", Future Development District, by the City Council in a manner set forth by law except as provided in 14-1-6(b)(3) following.

(3) An application for any use other than a use permitted in the "FD", Future Development District, shall be made to the Planning and Zoning Commission for consideration and recommendation to the City Council. The Planning and Zoning Commission in making its recommendations to the City Council concerning any such request shall take into consideration the appropriate land use for the area and the comprehensive Land Use Plan for the City of Odessa. The Planning and Zoning Commission and the City Council, in making their respective determinations concerning a Building Permit original zoning request applied for, may request such operating information and development plans from the applicant as may be required to ascertain the proper land use category and zoning district for the use.
ARTICLE 14-2

Sec. 14-2-1 Use of Land and Buildings

Land and buildings in each of the following classified districts may be used for any of the following listed uses. No land shall hereafter be used, and no building or structure shall hereafter be erected, altered or converted which is arranged or designed or used for other than those uses specified for the district in which it is located as set forth by the following schedule or as such schedule may be subsequently amended:

Sec. 14-2-2 Legend for Interpreting Schedule of Uses

Designates use permitted in district indicated.  
Designates use prohibited in district indicated.  
Indicates use may be approved as Specific Use Permit.

Note: Number in parenthesis ( ) following use listed in Use Schedules 14-2-2.1 through 14-2-2.13 refers to definitions and explanatory notes which restrict or define the meaning and intent of the specific use in Section 14-19-1(a).
| TYPE USE | FD | SF-E | SF-1 | SF-2 | SF-3 | SF-4 | SPD | 2F-1 | 2F-2 | GR | 4-F | MF-1 | MF-2 | MHE | MH | U | P | O | MC | NS | R | R-1 | CB-1 | CB-2 | LC | HC | LI | HI | PD |
|----------|----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|----|-----|------|------|-----|----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 14-2-2.1 |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |
| Single Family Dwelling, Detached (150) |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |
| Single Family Dwelling, Attached (149) |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |
| Two Family Dwelling Duplex (172) |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |
| Multiple-Family Dwelling (Apartment) (105) |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |
| Boarding Or Tourist House (25) |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |
| Residence Home For The Elderly (139) |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |
| Fraternity or Sorority (64) |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |
| Mobile Or HUD- Manufactured Home Dwelling (103) |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |
| Mobile Or HUD- Manufactured Home Park (104) |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |
| RV Park (136) |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |
| Housing Special Arrangement (80) |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |
| Hostel Living Quarters (78) |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |
| Hotel or Motel (79) |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |
| Workforce Housing (177) |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |
## Type Use

| Type Use | FD | SF-E | SF-1 | SF-2 | SF-3 | SF-4 | SPD | 2F-1 | 2F-2 | GR | 4-F | MF-1 | MF-2 | MHE | MH | U | P | O | MC | NS | R | R-1 | CB-1 | CB-2 | LC | HC | LI | HI | PD |
|----------|----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|----|-----|------|------|-----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Future Development | Single Family Estate | Single Family Residence - 1 | Single Family Residence - 2 | Single Family Residence - 3 | Single Family Residence - 4 | Special Dwelling | Two Family Residence - 1 | Two Family Residence - 2 | General Residence | Four Family Residence | Multi Family Residence - 1 | Multi Family Residence - 2 | Mobile Home Estate | Mobile Home | University | Parking | Office | Medical Center | Neighborhood Service | Retail | Retail - 1 | Central Business - 1 | Central Business - 2 | Light Commercial | Heavy Commercial | Light Industrial | Heavy Industrial | Planned Development |

### 14-2-2.2 Accessory and Incidental Uses

- Accessory Building or Use (Residential) (5)
- Accessory Building or Use Business or Industry (4)
- Beauty Shop – One Chair Accessory Use (21)
- Garage or Estate Sale Accessory Use (66)
- Home Occupation (75)
- Off-Street Parking Required For Primary Use (115)
- Off-Street Parking Excess to Minimum Requirement (114)
- Stable, Private (152)
- Swimming Pool Private (162)
- Temporary Field Office, Construction Yard or Office (165)

**Subject to temporary permit issued by building official**
| TYPE USE                  | FD | SF-E | SF-1 | SF-2 | SF-3 | SF-4 | SPD | 2F-1 | 2F-2 | GR | 4-F | MF-1 | MF-2 | MHE | MH | U   | P   | O   | MC  | NS  | R   | R-1 | CB-1 | CB-2 | LC  | HC  | LI  | HI  | PD |
|--------------------------|----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| 14-2-2.3                 |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |    |
| Generating Plant        |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Electrical Substation    |    | S    | S    | S    | S    | S    | S   | S    | S    | S   | S   | S    | S    | S   | S  | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S |
| (High Voltage Bulk       |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Power)                  |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Electrical Transmission  |    | S    | S    | S    | S    | S    | S   | S    | S    | S   | S   | S    | S    | S   | S  | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S |
| Line (High Voltage)      |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Fire Station or Simlar   |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Public Safety Building   |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Gas line And/or Regulating |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Station                 |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Library, Public          |    | S    | S    | S    | S    | S    | S   | S    | S    | S   | S   | S    | S    | S   | S  | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S |
| Local Utility Line       |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| (91)                    |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Municipal Office Building|    | S    | S    | S    | S    | S    | S   | S    | S    | S   | S   | S    | S    | S   | S  | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S |
| Or City Hall (106)       |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Public Building, Shop or|    | S    | S    | S    | S    | S    | S   | S    | S    | S   | S   | S    | S    | S   | S  | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S   | S |
| Yard of Local State or   |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Federal Agency (132)     |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Wireless Communications   |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Systems 14-19-1(f)(16)  |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Radio or Television      |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Transmitting Station    |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Sewage Pumping Station   |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Sewage Treatment Plant   |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Storm Water Retention    |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Basin or Pumping Station|    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| (157)                   |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Telephone Business       |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Office                  |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Telephone Exchange-Switch- |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| ing Relay or Transmitting |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Station Only (164)      |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Utility Shops, Storage   |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Yards or Building        |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| (Private) (173)          |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Water Reservoir, Water   |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Well or Pumping Station  |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Wireless Energy Conversion|    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
| Center (176)            |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |   |
## Type Use

### 14-2.2.4

| Type Use                                | FD | SF-E | SF-1 | SF-2 | SF-3 | SF-4 | SPD | 2F-1 | 2F-2 | GR | 4-F | MF-1 | MF-2 | MHE | MH | U | P | O | MC | NS | R | R-1 | CB-1 | CB-2 | LC | HC | LI | HI | PD |
|------------------------------------------|----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|----|-----|------|------|-----|----|---|---|---|---|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Sexually Oriented Businesses             |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |
| Amusement, Commercial (Indoor)           |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |
| Amusement, Commercial (Outdoor)          |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |
| Carnival or Circus (Temporary)           |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |
| Country Club (Private)                   |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |
| Dance Hall Or Night Club                 |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |
| Fire Arms Range                          |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |
| Golf Course (Commercial)                 |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |
| Park Or Playground (Public)              |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |
| Park Or Playground (Other Than Public Sponsored) |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |
| Playfield Or Stadium (Public)            |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |
| Private Club                             |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |
| Rodeo Grounds                            |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |
| Roller Or Ice Skating Rink               |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |
| Swim Or Tennis Club                      |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |
| Swimming Pool Or Tennis Complex (Commercial) |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |
| Tavern Or Lounge                         |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |
| Theater Or Playhouse (Indoor)            |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |
| Theater Or Drive-in (Outdoor)            |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |
| Zoo (Public)                             |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |
| Zoo (Private)                            |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |     |      |      |    |    |    |    |    |
| TYPE USE                                      | FD | SF-E | SF-1 | SF-2 | SF-3 | SF-4 | SPD | 2F-1 | 2F-2 | GR | 4-F | MF-1 | MF-2 | MHE | MH | U | P | O | MC | NS | R | R-1 | CB-1 | CB-2 | LC | HC | LI | HI | PD |
|----------------------------------------------|----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| **14-2-2.5** EDUCATIONAL, INSTITUTIONAL & SPECIAL USES |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Cemetery Or Mausoleum                        |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Church Or Rectory (38)                       |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| College Or University (45)                   | S  | S    | S    | S    | S    | S    | S   | S    | S    | S   | S   | S    | S    | S   | S  | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Community Center (Public) (46)               |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Convent Or Monastery                         | S  | S    | S    | S    | S    | S    | S   | S    | S    | S   | S   | S    | S    | S   | S  | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| Day Care Center (51)                         |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Detention Halfway House (54)                 |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Fairgrounds Or Exhibition Area               | S  |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Fraternal Club Or Lodge                      | S  |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Home For Senior Citizens Or Nursing Home (74)| S  |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Hospital, Acute Care (76)                    | S  |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Hospital, Chronic Care (77)                  | S  |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Institution Or Center For Alcoholic, Narcotic Or Psychiatric Patients | S  |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Institutional Out-Patient Medical Clinic      |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Jail Or Prison Facility (83)                 |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| Kindergarten Or Nursery School (85)          | S  | S    | S    | S    | S    | S    | S   | S    | S    | S   | S   | S    | S    | S   | S  | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S |
| School, Business (146)                       |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| School, Public Or Denominational (147)       |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| School, Trade, Technical Or Commercial (148)|    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

**Page 12 of 152**
| TYPE USE       | FD | SF-E | SF-1 | SF-2 | SF-3 | SF-4 | SPD | 2F-1 | 2F-2 | GR | 4-F | MF-1 | MF-2 | MHE | MH | U | P | O | MC | NS | R | R-1 | CB-1 | CB-2 | LC | HC | LI | HI | PD |
|---------------|----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|----|-----|------|-----|-----|----|----|---|---|---|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|
| **14-2-2.6** |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |
| **AUTOMOTIVE & TRANSPORTATION RELATED USES** |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |    |     |      |     |     |    |    |   |   |   |    |     |     |    |    |    |    |    |
| Airport Or Landing Field (6) | S | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Auto Glass, Seat Cover Or Muffler Shop (19) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Auto Laundry Or Car Wash | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Auto Painting And Body Rebuilding Shop | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Auto Parts And Accessory Sales (Indoor) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Auto Storage Or Auto Auction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bicycle Sales And Services(22) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boat Sales Or Display | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gasoline Sales (68) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gasoline Or Motor Fuel Service Station (67) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heliport (72) | S | | | | | | | | S | S | S | S | | | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | | | | | |
| Helistop (73) | S | | | | | | | | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | S | | | | | |
| Motorcycle Or Scooter Sales Or Service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Freight Terminal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Auto Display And Sales (Indoor) (107) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New or Used Auto Sales (Outdoor Lot) (108) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parking Lot Or Structure Commercial (121) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parking Lot Or Structure Non-Commercial (122) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parking Lot Trucks And Trailers (123) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railroad Freight Terminal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railroad Passenger Station | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railroad Team Track (133) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Railroad Track Or Right-Of-Way (134) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE USE</th>
<th>FD</th>
<th>SF-E</th>
<th>SF-1</th>
<th>SF-2</th>
<th>SF-3</th>
<th>SF-4</th>
<th>SPD</th>
<th>2F-1</th>
<th>2F-2</th>
<th>GR</th>
<th>4-F</th>
<th>MF-1</th>
<th>MF-2</th>
<th>MHE</th>
<th>MH</th>
<th>U</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>MC</th>
<th>NS</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>R-1</th>
<th>CB-1</th>
<th>CB-2</th>
<th>LC</th>
<th>HC</th>
<th>LI</th>
<th>HI</th>
<th>PD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14-2-2.6 Cont’d.</td>
<td>AUTOMOTIVE &amp; TRANSPORTATION RELATED USES (CONT’D)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Yard Or Roundhouse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair Garage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tire Retreading Or Capping</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truck Or Trailer Rental (171)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE USE</td>
<td>FD</td>
<td>SF-E</td>
<td>SF-1</td>
<td>SF-2</td>
<td>SF-3</td>
<td>SF-4</td>
<td>SPD</td>
<td>2F-1</td>
<td>2F-2</td>
<td>GR</td>
<td>4-F</td>
<td>MF-1</td>
<td>MF-2</td>
<td>MHE</td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>MC</td>
<td>NS</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R-1</td>
<td>CB-1</td>
<td>CB-2</td>
<td>LC</td>
<td>HC</td>
<td>LI</td>
<td>HI</td>
<td>PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-2-2.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antique Shop</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Supply Store</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakery Or Confectionery Shop (Retail)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank Or Savings And Loan Office</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaning And Pressing Small Shop And Pick-Up</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleaning Plant (Commercial)</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinic, Medical Or Dental</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custom Personal Service Shop</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurant, Variety Or Discount Store</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drapery, Needlework Fabric Or Weaving Shop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drug Store Or Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florist Or Garden Shop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food And Beverage Sales</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture Or Appliance Store</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhouse or Plant Nursery (Retail Sales)</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardware Store</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household Appliance Service Or Repair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incidental Or Accessory Retail Or Service Use</td>
<td>82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Key Shop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory, Medical Or Dental</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laundry Or Cleaning Shop (Self Service)</td>
<td>86</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Continued On Next Page**
<p>| TYPE USE | FD | SF-E | SF-1 | SF-2 | SF-3 | SF-4 | SPD | 2F-1 | 2F-2 | GR | 4-F | MF-1 | MF-2 | MHE | MH | U | P | O | MC | NS | R | R-1 | CB-1 | CB-2 | LC | HC | LI | HI | PD |
|----------|----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|----|-----|------|------|-----|----|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 14-2-2.7 Cont’d. | RETAIL AND SERVICE TYPE USES (CONT’D) |
| Medical Appliances And Fitting, Sales Or Rental | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mortuary Or Funeral Home | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Office, General Business Or Professional | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pawn Shop | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pet Grooming | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reprographic Service (137) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restaurant Or Cafeteria (Not Drive-In) (With Dining Room) (140) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Restaurant Or Eating Place (Drive-In Service) (141) | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail, Shop, Apparel, Gifts, Accessories and Similar Items (142) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail Shop or Store (General Items) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail Or Service Use, Miscellaneous (143) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales, Outdoor Temporary (144) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Studio-Decorator, Artist Or Photographer | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Studio, Health, Exercise and Reducing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Studio-Music, Dance Or Drama | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tool Rental, Domestic, Small Equipment (169) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Travel Bureau Or Travel Consultant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Veterinarian Hospital (Indoor Animal Pens) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Veterinarian Hospital (Outdoor Animal Pens) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Veterinarian Office Only (No Animal Pens) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE USE</th>
<th>FD</th>
<th>SF-E</th>
<th>SF-1</th>
<th>SF-2</th>
<th>SF-3</th>
<th>SF-4</th>
<th>SPD</th>
<th>2F-1</th>
<th>2F-2</th>
<th>GR</th>
<th>4-F</th>
<th>MF-1</th>
<th>MF-2</th>
<th>MHE</th>
<th>MH</th>
<th>U</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>MC</th>
<th>NS</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>R-1</th>
<th>CB-1</th>
<th>CB-2</th>
<th>LC</th>
<th>HC</th>
<th>LI</th>
<th>HI</th>
<th>PD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14-2-2.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising Sign (Billboard or Bulletin)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartment Or Housing Project Identification Sign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apartment Or Housing Project Informational Sign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Sign Temporary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Sign Temporary</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Business Sign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Identification Sign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institutional Information Sign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name Plate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Identification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Sign (Temporary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE USE</td>
<td>FD</td>
<td>SF-E</td>
<td>SF-1</td>
<td>SF-2</td>
<td>SF-3</td>
<td>SF-4</td>
<td>SPD</td>
<td>2F-1</td>
<td>2F-2</td>
<td>GR</td>
<td>4-F</td>
<td>MF-1</td>
<td>MF-2</td>
<td>MHE</td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>MC</td>
<td>NS</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R-1</td>
<td>CB-1</td>
<td>CB-2</td>
<td>LC</td>
<td>HC</td>
<td>LI</td>
<td>HI</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>14-2-2.9</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bakery Or Confectionary Plant (Wholesale)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottling Works</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Material Sales (Outdoor Or Open Shed Storage) (32)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Material And Home Supply Sales (Indoor Storage) (31)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet And Upholstery Shop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing Or Similar Light Manufacturing (44)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contractor Storage Or Equipment Yard</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Machinery Sales, Storage Or Repair (Diesel Trucks)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory Manufacturing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory, Scientific Or Research</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithographic Shop And/Or Commercial Printer (88)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance And Repair Service for Buildings (100)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk Depot, Dairy Or Ice Cream Plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini- Warehouse (101)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oilfield Equipment Rental Or Storage Yard (116)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Storage Of Furniture, Appliances Or Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint Shop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing Shop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe Or Oilfield Equipment Repair Yard (127)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Space Contracting (145)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Continued On Next Page</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type Use</td>
<td>Future Development</td>
<td>Single Family Estate</td>
<td>Single Family Residence - 1</td>
<td>Single Family Residence - 2</td>
<td>Single Family Residence - 3</td>
<td>Single Family Residence - 4</td>
<td>Special Dwelling</td>
<td>Two Family Residence - 1</td>
<td>Two Family Residence - 2</td>
<td>General Residence</td>
<td>Four Family Residence</td>
<td>Multi-Family Residence - 1</td>
<td>Multi-Family Residence - 2</td>
<td>Mobile Home Estate</td>
<td>Mobile Home</td>
<td>University</td>
<td>Parking</td>
<td>Office</td>
<td>Medical Center</td>
<td>Neighborhood Service</td>
<td>Retail</td>
<td>Retail - 1</td>
<td>Central Business - 1</td>
<td>Central Business - 2</td>
<td>Light Commercial</td>
<td>Heavy Commercial</td>
<td>Light Industrial</td>
<td>Heavy Industrial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14-2-2.9 Cont'd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Commercial Type Uses (Cont'd)**

- Storage Warehouse
- Trailer Or Mobile Home
- Sales Or Rental
- Welding Or Machine Shop
- Wholesale Storage And Sales

<p>| Requirement          | FD | SF-E | SF-1 | SF-2 | SF-3 | SF-4 | SPD | 2F-1 | 2F-2 | GR | 4-F | MF-1 | MF-2 | MHE | MH | U | P | O | MC | NS | R | R-I | CB-1 | CB-2 | LC | HC | LI | HI | PD |
|----------------------|----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|----|-----|------|------|-----|----|---|--|--|---|----|----|---|----|------|------|-----|----|-------|-------|-----|</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE USE</th>
<th>FD</th>
<th>SF-E</th>
<th>SF-1</th>
<th>SF-2</th>
<th>SF-3</th>
<th>SF-4</th>
<th>SPD</th>
<th>2F-1</th>
<th>2F-2</th>
<th>GR</th>
<th>4-F</th>
<th>MF-1</th>
<th>MF-2</th>
<th>MHE</th>
<th>MH</th>
<th>U</th>
<th>P</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>MC</th>
<th>NS</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>R-1</th>
<th>CB-1</th>
<th>CB-2</th>
<th>LC</th>
<th>HC</th>
<th>LI</th>
<th>HI</th>
<th>PD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Animal, Feed Lot (10)</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Pound (Public Or Private)</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm, Garden Or Orchard (60)</td>
<td></td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenhouse Or Nursery (Commercial)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatchery, Poultry (84)</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennel (84)</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock Auction (89)</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TYPE USE</td>
<td>FD</td>
<td>SF-E</td>
<td>SF-1</td>
<td>SF-2</td>
<td>SF-3</td>
<td>SF-4</td>
<td>SPD</td>
<td>2F-1</td>
<td>2F-2</td>
<td>GR</td>
<td>4-F</td>
<td>MF-1</td>
<td>MF-2</td>
<td>MHE</td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>O</td>
<td>MC</td>
<td>NS</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>R-1</td>
<td>CB-1</td>
<td>CB-2</td>
<td>LC</td>
<td>HC</td>
<td>LI</td>
<td>HI</td>
<td>PD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resource Storage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Extraction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caliche Pit And</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caliche Storage</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining And Storage Of</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Waste</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Or Gas Well</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Storage And Collecting Facilities</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sand Or Gravel Extraction Or Storage</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Soil, Earth, Clay Or Stone Extraction Or Storage</td>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

14-2-2.11

**Natural Resource Storage and Extraction**

Permited in any district carrying “DR” suffix subject to Oil and Gas Ordinance.

**Future Development**

**Single Family Estate**

**Single Family Residence - 1**

**Single Family Residence - 2**

**Single Family Residence - 3**

**Single Family Residence - 4**

**Special Dwelling**

**Two Family Residence - 1**

**Two Family Residence - 2**

**General Residence**

**Four Family Residence**

**Multi-Family Residence - 1**

**Multi-Family Residence - 2**

**Mobile Home Estate**

**Mobile Home**

**University**

**Parking**

**Office**

**Medical Center**

**Neighborhood Service**

**Retail**

**Retail - 1**

**Central Business - 1**

**Central Business - 2**

**Light Commercial**

**Heavy Commercial**

**Light Industrial**

**Heavy Industrial**

**Planned Development**
### SPECIAL INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES

| TYPE USE                                      | FD | SF-E | SF-1 | SF-2 | SF-3 | SF-4 | SPD | 2F-1 | 2F-2 | GR | 4-F | MF-1 | MF-2 | MHE | MH | U | P | O | MC | NS | R | R-1 | CB-1 | CB-2 | LC | HC | LI | HI | PD |
|----------------------------------------------|----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|----|---|---|---|----|----|----|------|------|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|
| 14-2-2.12                                    |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |      |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Asphalt Or Concrete Batching Plant (Permanent) | S  | S    | S    | S    | S    | S    | S   | S    | S    | S   | S   | S    | S    | S   | S  | S | S | S | S  | S  | S  | S    | S    | S  | S  | S  | S | S | S | S |
| Asphalt Or Concrete Batching Plant (Temporary) |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |      |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Cement Or Hydrated Lime Plant                 | S  | S    | S    | S    | S    | S    | S   | S    | S    | S   | S   | S    | S    | S   | S  | S | S | S | S  | S  | S  | S    | S    | S  | S  | S  | S | S | S | S |
| Smelter, Refinery Or Chemical Plant           | S  | S    | S    | S    | S    | S    | S   | S    | S    | S   | S   | S    | S    | S   | S  | S | S | S | S  | S  | S  | S    | S    | S  | S  | S  | S | S | S | S |

### TYPE USE

| TYPE USE                                      | FD | SF-E | SF-1 | SF-2 | SF-3 | SF-4 | SPD | 2F-1 | 2F-2 | GR | 4-F | MF-1 | MF-2 | MHE | MH | U | P | O | MC | NS | R | R-1 | CB-1 | CB-2 | LC | HC | LI | HI | PD |
|----------------------------------------------|----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|----|---|---|---|----|----|----|------|------|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|
| 14-2-2.13                                    |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |      |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Light Manufacturing Or Industrial Uses As Defined By Sections 14-4-1 and 14-4-2 |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |      |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |
| Heavy Manufacturing Or Industrial Uses As Defined By Section 14-4-3            |    |      |      |      |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |      |      |     |    |   |   |   |    |    |    |     |      |    |    |    |   |   |   |   |

### GENERAL

- Light Manufacturing Or Industrial Uses As Defined By Sections 14-4-1 and 14-4-2
- Heavy Manufacturing Or Industrial Uses As Defined By Section 14-4-3
Sec. 14-2-3  Classification of New and Unlisted Uses

It is recognized that new types of land use will develop and forms of land use not anticipated may seek to located in the City of Odessa. In order to provide for such changes and contingencies, a determination as to the appropriate classification of any new or unlisted form of land use shall be made as follows:

(1) The Building Official shall refer the question concerning any new or unlisted use to the Planning and Zoning Commission requesting an interpretation as to the zoning classification into which such use should be placed. The referral of the use interpretation question shall be accompanied by a statement of facts listing the nature of the use and whether it involves dwelling activity, sales, processing, type of product, storage, amount, and nature thereof, enclosed or open storage, anticipated employment, transportation requirements, the amount of noise, odor, fumes, dust, toxic material, and vibration likely to be generated, and the general requirements for public utilities such as water and sanitary sewer.

(2) The Planning and Zoning Commission shall consider the nature and described performance of the proposed use and its compatibility with the uses permitted in the various districts and determine the zoning district or districts within which such use should be permitted.

(3) The Planning and Zoning Commission shall transmit its findings and recommendations to the City Council as to the classification proposed for any new or unlisted use. The City Council shall, by amendment, approve the recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Commission or make such determination concerning the classification of such use as is considered appropriate to classify the use in question.

Sec. 14-2-4  Planned Development District

(a) The City Council of the City of Odessa, Texas, after public hearing as prescribed for amendment to the Zoning Ordinance and after recommendation by the Planning and Zoning Commission, may authorize the creation of the following types of Planned Development Districts:

(1) Commercial Center
(2) Community Center, Civic Center or Arts Center
(3) Housing Development Including Special Housing Types
(4) Industrial Park or District
(5) Medical Center or Hospital
(6) Office Development
(7) Recreation Center
(8) Retail Shopping Center
(9) A combination of any of the specific uses listed as permitted in a "PD" Planned Development District by the Use Charts 14-2-2.1 through 14-2-2.13 when such uses are specified in the amending ordinance.
(10) Transition Districts as an extension of an existing district whereby the provision of physical arrangements which may include screening walls, open space, off-street parking, landscaping or building location and orientation that will provide a protective transition between a lesser restrictive and a more restrictive district.
(b) All "PD" Planned Development Districts approved in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance shall follow the procedure for, and be considered as an amendment to, this Ordinance applicable to the property involved. The amending ordinance shall be based upon a Site Plan which shall be submitted with the initial application. A Site Plan which complies with and defines the conditions set forth in the amending ordinance and which is also approved by the Planning and Zoning Commission and accepted by the City Council shall be required prior to the issuance of a Building Permit on any portion of a "PD" Planned Development District, except that a single-family detached residence may be constructed on a platted lot of record located within a "PD" Planned Development District prior to the approval of a Site Plan by compliance with the normal requirements for a Building Permit and the obtaining of such Permit.

(c) The required Site Plan and Ordinance shall set forth the requirements for street right-of-way, drainage, utilities, sidewalks, screening requirements, ingress and egress to the property and shall comply with the area standards specified for the specific types of uses proposed as set forth in the area standards for a "PD" Planned Development District in Sections 14-7-1 and 14-7-2 or with such more restrictive area standards as are set forth in the amending ordinance and with the Height and Vehicle Parking Regulations as set forth in Sections 14-8-1 through 14-9-2 or with such more restrictive height and parking regulations as are set forth in the amending ordinance.

(d) All "PD" Planned Development Districts approved in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance in its original form or by subsequent amendments thereto shall be referenced on the Zoning District Map.

(e) In approving a "PD" Planned Development District, the City Council shall impose conditions relative to the standards of development as such conditions are set forth in the amending ordinance and such conditions shall be complied with before a Certificate of Occupancy is issued for the use of either land or buildings in the "PD" Planned Development District and such conditions shall not be construed as conditions precedent to the approval of the zoning amendment but shall be construed as conditions precedent to the granting of a Certificate of Occupancy.

Sec. 14-2-5 Mixed Use Development

The City Council of the City of Odessa, Texas, after public hearing and after recommendations by the Planning and Zoning Commission may authorize the creation of Mixed Use Developments (MU).

(a) All "MU" Mixed Use Developments approved in accordance with the provisions of this ordinance shall follow the procedure for, and be considered as an amendment to, this Ordinance applicable to the property involved. The amending ordinance shall be based upon a Site Plan which shall be submitted with the initial application. A Site Plan which complies with and defines the conditions set forth in the amending ordinance and which is also approved by the Planning and Zoning Commission and accepted by the City Council shall be required prior to the issuance of a Building Permit on any portion of an "MU" Mixed Use Development.

(b) The required Site Plan and Ordinance shall set forth the requirements for allowed uses, street right-of-way, drainage, utilities, sidewalks, screening requirements, ingress and egress, pedestrian and cyclist access, front yard, side yard, back yard, height limitations, landscaping, wireless communications systems, and parking.

(c) All "MU" Mixed Use Developments approved in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance in its original form or by subsequent amendments thereto shall be referenced on the Zoning District Map.
Sec. 14-2-6  Specific Use Permits

The city council of the city of Odessa, Texas, after public hearing (as prescribed for amendments to the zoning ordinance) and after recommendations by the Planning and Zoning Commission may authorize the issuance of Specific Use Permits for the uses indicated by "S" in the use schedule 14-2-2.1 through 14-2-2.13.

(1) The Planning and Zoning Commission in considering and determining its recommendations to the City Council on any request for a Specific Use Permit may require from the applicant, plans, information, operating data and expert evaluation concerning the location, function, and characteristics of any building or use proposed. The Planning and Zoning Commission must determine that the proposed use or building is not in conflict with the Comprehensive Master Plan of the City of Odessa. The City Council may, in the interest of the public welfare and to assure compliance with this Ordinance, establish conditions of operation, time limit, location, arrangements and construction of any use for which a permit is authorized. In authorizing the location of any of the uses listed as Specific Use Permits, the City Council may impose such development standards and safeguards as the conditions and locations indicate important to the welfare and protection of adjacent property from excessive noise, vibration, dust, dirt, smoke, fumes, gas, odor, explosion, glare, offensive view or other undesirable or hazardous conditions.

(2) The Specific Use Permit may be granted for definite periods of time after which the Planning and Zoning Commission may, in the public interest, inquire into the continuation of the Permit and based upon its findings recommend its discontinuance or the extension of the time period as set forth in the Ordinance establishing the Specific Use Permit.

(3) All Specific Use Permits approved in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance in its original form or as hereafter amended shall be referenced on the Zoning District Map.

Sec. 14-2-7  Workforce Housing Regulations

(a) **Enforcement:** The Planning Director or their authorized representative shall coordinate the review process for all proposed Workforce Housing. The city building official or their authorized representative shall be responsible for inspection of all Workforce Housing.

(b) **Conflict with other Laws:** If there is a conflict between the regulations and standards in this Section with any other local, state, or federal regulations for Workforce Housing, the more restrictive regulation shall be followed.

(c) **Subject to City Codes:** All workforce housing and all improvements required therein are subject to all city permits, codes, and regulations; and state regulations including but not limited to the following:

(1) The City of Odessa Zoning Ordinance;
(2) The International Fire Code;
(3) The International Building Code;
(4) The National Electrical Code;
(5) The International Plumbing Code;
(6) The International Fuel Gas Code; and
(7) The International Mechanical Code.
(d) **Specific Use Permit for Workforce Housing**

(1) All Workforce Housing must be placed in a zoning district where it is allowed. Prior to the initiation of Workforce Housing in an approved zoning district, a person must make an application for a specific use permit with the city planning department for approval by the city. Such applications shall not be approved unless it conforms to the regulations outlined herein. Upon violation of any requirement hereof, the city attorney is specifically authorized to seek any relief to prevent the construction of such Workforce Housing.

(2) A specific use permit may be issued for Workforce Housing only after review and approval by the Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council in accordance with the provisions of this Section and Section 14-2-6 and the posting of a reclamation bond or its equivalent (as approved by the city attorney) for the removal of the moveable housing, the grading and revegetation of the property, and the filling of any subsurface pools or basins, to the satisfaction of the City Manager upon expiration of the specific use permit. The City Council may place reasonable requirements upon the specific use permit including, but not limited to, the location of the site and the facilities and methods of operation of the Workforce Housing prior to granting approval to insure that such use will not have a detrimental effect on the area in which it may be located and the public health and welfare will not be endangered.

(e) **Application for Specific Use Permit for Workforce Housing:** All applications for specific use permit for Workforce Housing shall be made to the Planning Director or their authorized representative for review. All applications shall contain the following:

(1) Name and address of the applicant;

(2) Name and address of property owner, current use of the property, and copy of landowner’s permission for the location of the Workforce Housing;

(3) Number of workforce and projected duration of use of this Workforce Housing;

(4) Site plan drawn to scale including, but not limited to, layout of streets, parking, landscape, fencing, and drainage;

(5) Purpose of the housing and the date upon which the occupancy and use of the Workforce Housing will commence;

(6) Legal description of the Workforce Housing and location map drawn on USGS quadrangle map and showing access;

(7) A copy of the applicant’s deed and/or lease to the real property on which the Workforce Housing would be located;

(8) Provision for solid waste collection and disposal, water, and sewage including the location of service buildings, sanitary stations, and any other proposed structures; and a filed copy of approved sewage disposal plans and State permits with the planning office. The installation shall be inspected by the city building official prior to backfilling;

(9) Plans and specifications of all buildings constructed or to be constructed;

(10) The location and details of lighting and electrical systems;

(11) Plans and specifications of the water supply, refuse, and sewage disposal facilities, including the location of water and sewer lines and riser pipes; and a filed copy of water supply plans and applicable State and/or other permits with planning/public works offices;
(12) Reclamation plans and a timetable for completion of all phases of grading, revegetation, and the filling of any subsurface pools, basins, or anything that collects debris, present as a result of the Workforce Housing;

(13) Plans for security, fire, and emergency evacuation; and

(14) Policies on drug and alcohol usage, noise, and weapons at Workforce Housing sites.

(f) **Standards for Workforce Housing Sites** Use of Workforce Housing shall meet the following requirements;

(1) Use of Workforce Housing may only be permitted when a specific use permit has been issued by the city for such use;

(2) Vehicles in inoperable condition may not be stored onsite;

(3) Operation of a home occupation or home business by occupants of Workforce Housing shall not be allowed; and

(4) Occupancy shall be limited to 2 persons per bedroom at the same time.

(g) **Transferability:** Every person holding a specific use permit for Workforce Housing shall give notice in writing to the city attorney within twenty-four (24) hours after having sold, transferred, given away, or otherwise disposed of interest in, or control of, any Workforce Housing. Such notice shall include the name and address of the person succeeding to the ownership or control of such Workforce Housing. Upon application in writing for transfer of the specific use permit, the specific use permit shall be transferred if the Workforce Housing is in compliance with all applicable provisions of this Section and regulations issued under the City of Odessa Code of Ordinances.

(h) **Suspension or Revocation- Generally** Whenever, upon inspection of any Workforce Housing, the city building official or designee finds that conditions or practices exist which are in violation of any provisions of this Section or regulations issued under the City of Odessa Code of Ordinances, or conditions as outlined in the specific use permit, the city building official shall give notice in writing to the person to whom the specific use permit was issued that unless such conditions or practices are corrected within a reasonable period of time specified in the notice by the city building official, the specific use permit will be suspended. At the end of such period, the city building official shall re-inspect such Workforce Housing. If such conditions or practices have not been corrected, the city attorney shall suspend the specific use permit and give notice in writing of such suspension to the person to whom the specific use permit is issued. Upon receipt of notice of suspension, such person shall cease operation of such Workforce Housing.

(i) **Suspension or Revocation- Hearing** Any person whose specific use permit has been suspended or who has received notice from the city attorney that their specific use permit will be suspended unless certain conditions or practices at the Workforce Housing are corrected may request and shall be granted a hearing on the matter before city council; provided that when no petition for such hearing has been filed within ten (10) days following the day on which notice of suspension was served, such specific use permit shall be deemed to have been automatically revoked.

(j) **Filing name of supervisor of Workforce Housing with City Building Official:** The owner or operator of a Workforce Housing site, before allowing any individuals to reside therein, shall file with the city building official the name of the person who will be managing the Workforce Housing, and who is in authority to act for them. Any change in such person in charge will be immediately reported to the city building official.
(k) **Office building required; Workforce Housing register to be kept in office building:** A Workforce Housing site shall maintain an office building in which the office of the person in charge of said Workforce Housing shall be located. The Workforce Housing register shall be kept in such office at all times.

(l) **Duties of person in charge of Workforce Housing:** It shall be the duty of the owner, operator, or person in charge of any Workforce Housing:

   (1) To keep at all times a register of all persons staying in Workforce Housing, which register shall be at all times open to inspection by city, state, and federal officers. Such register shall record the names and home addresses of all persons staying in the Workforce Housing, the date of their arrival, date of their departure, the license number of all trailers and automobiles in the Workforce housing, the name of the state and county in which they are registered, and the trailer unit on which each is located;

   (2) To maintain the Workforce Housing in a clean, orderly, and sanitary condition at all times including, but not limited to, maintenance of landscaping, fences, or barriers;

   (3) To require every plumbing fixture in the Workforce Housing to be connected to the sewer during its entire stay in the Workforce Housing;

   (4) To see that all required lights are kept lighted as provided for in the City of Odessa Code of Ordinances;

   (5) To see that garbage and trash is deposited in trash receptacles and see that all such trash receptacles are collected, cleaned, and redistributed as required by the city code;

   (6) Not to permit any domestic animal in the Workforce Housing site unless they meet the requirements of the provisions of the city code pertaining to such animals; and

   (7) To report promptly to the proper authorities any violation of law which may come to their attention.

(m) **Compliance with Law** All workforce Housing must be in compliance with all applicable statutes of the State of Texas, rules and regulations of Ector County, and any other ordinances of the City of Odessa.

Sec. 14-2-8 Surface Drainage Suffix “SD” and Flood Hazard Suffix “FH” to District Designation

To provide for the appropriate use of land which has a history of inundation or is determined to be subject to flood hazard, and to promote the general welfare and provide protection from flooding, portions of certain districts are designated with an "SD" Surface Drainage or an "FH" Flood Hazard Suffix.

(a) Areas designated on the zoning district map by an "SD" suffix shall be subject to the following provisions:

   (1) USES PERMITTED: The permitted uses in that portion of any district having an "SD" Surface Drainage Suffix shall be limited to the following:

       (A) Agricultural activities including the ordinary cultivation or grazing of land and legal types of animal husbandry

       (B) Off-street parking incidental to any adjacent main use permitted in the district
(C) Electrical sub-station

(D) All types of local utilities including those requiring Specific Use Permits when approved as provided in Section 14-2-8.

(E) Parks, community centers, playgrounds, public golf courses

(F) Private commercial open area amusements such as golf courses, driving ranges, archery ranges and similar uses when approved by Specific Use Permit as provided in Section 14-2-8.

(G) Private open space as part of a Planned Development District or Housing Project

(H) Heliport when approved by Specific Use Permit as provided in Section 14-2-8.

(2) No building or structure shall be erected in that portion of any district designated with an "SD" Surface Drainage Suffix until, and unless, such building or structure has been approved by the City of Odessa on the basis that such building or structure is not subject to damage by flooding and would not constitute an encroachment hazard or obstacle to the movement of flood waters and would not increase the water level in any retention basin and that such construction would not endanger the value and safety of other property or the public health and welfare.

(3) Any dump, excavation, storage, filling or mining operation within that portion of a district having an "SD" Surface Drainage Suffix shall be approved by the City of Odessa before such operation is begun.

(4) An area may be added or removed from the "SD" Surface Drainage Suffix designation when by the provision of drainage works, grading, flood protection or specific drainage study it is determined that a flood hazard exists or has been alleviated. Removal of or addition of the "SD" Surface Drainage Suffix shall be accomplished by an amendment to the Zoning District Map.

(b) Areas designated on the zoning district map by an "FH" flood hazard suffix shall be subject to the following provisions:

(1) USES PERMITTED: The permitted uses in that portion of any district having an "FH" Flood hazard Suffix shall be the same as the uses permitted in the basic district to which the Suffix is attached.

(2) Any building or structure which has a first floor that is a habitable floor erected in that portion of any district designated with an "FH" Flood Hazard suffix shall be designed and constructed to place the first floor elevation a minimum of one (1) foot above the 100 year frequency flood elevation as such elevation is determined by the City Engineer. A "habitable floor" is defined as any floor usable for living purposes, which includes working, sleeping, eating, cooking or recreation, or a combination thereof. A floor used for storage purposes is not a "habitable floor".

(3) No filling or grade alteration within that portion of a district having an "FH" Flood Hazard Suffix shall be permitted except by specific approval of the City of Odessa.

(4) An area may be added or removed from the "FH" Flood Hazard Suffix designation when, by the provision of drainage works, grading, flood protection or specific drainage study, it is determined by the City of Odessa that the flood hazard has been eliminated or
no longer exists. Removal of any area from the Flood Hazard Suffix shall be accomplished by an amendment to the Zoning District Map.

(c) The fact that land is, or is not, within a district having an "SD" Surface Drainage Suffix or an "FH" Flood Hazard Suffix shall not be interpreted as assurance that such land or area is, or is not, subject to periodic local flooding.

Sec. 14-2-9 Drill Reservation Suffix to District Designation

(a) To provide for the possible development or joint use of areas which are designated on subdivision plats or are in the property records of Ector County as officially approved Drill Reservation Sites by the City of Odessa and to promote the general welfare and provide for the orderly development of the City, portions of certain districts are designated with a "DR" Drill Reservation Suffix.  

(b) Areas designated on the zoning district map by a "DR" suffix shall be subject to the following provisions:

(1) The development of any mineral interests in any Drill Reservation Site shall be subject to the provisions of the Oil and Gas Ordinance, Article 4-14 of the City of Odessa Code of Ordinances.

(2) The development of any surface use on any Drill Reservation Site shall be subject to the provisions of the basic zoning district regulations as such districts are shown by the Zoning District Map and to the platting and subdivision regulations of the City of Odessa.

(3) No area which has not been approved as a Drill Reservation Site by the City of Odessa shall be subject to designation by a "DR" Drill Reservation Suffix as herein provided.

(4) The coordination of the surface right interest with the subsurface mineral rights interest in any area covered by a "DR" Drill Reservation Suffix shall be the responsibility of the parties owning such rights and will not be, in any manner, the responsibility of the City of Odessa except where the City may be the owner of either the surface right interest or the mineral rights interest.

Sec. 14-2-10 Detention Halfway House Regulations

A Detention Halfway House as defined herein must meet the following conditions before a specific use permit can be granted for a particular location:

(1) There must exist a one mile separation between the Detention Halfway House and any other Detention Halfway House.

(2) There must exist a 500 foot separation between the Detention Halfway House and any single family dwelling - attached or detached, two-family dwellings, three or four family dwelling, multiple-family dwelling or residence home for the elderly which is located in compliance with the zoning ordinance and is either occupied or safe for occupancy as determined by the Building Official for the City.

(3) There must exist a 500 foot separation between the Detention Halfway House and the boundary line of any Residential District.

(4) All distances are to be measured from property line to property line.
Sec. 14-2-11 Jail or Prison Facility

A Jail or Prison Facility as defined herein must meet the following condition before a specific use permit can be granted for a particular location:

There must exist a 420 foot separation between the Jail or Prison Facility and any single family dwelling - attached or detached, two-family dwelling, three or four family dwelling, multiple-family dwelling or residence home for the elderly which is located in compliance with the zoning ordinance and is either occupied or safe for occupancy as determined by the Building Official for the City.

ARTICLE 14-3

Sec. 14-3-1 Historical Preservation Regulations

The City Council of Odessa hereby declares that as a matter of public policy the protection, enhancement, and perpetuation of landmarks or districts of historical and cultural importance and significance is necessary to promote the economic, cultural, educational, and general welfare of the public. It is recognized that the City of Odessa represents the unique confluence of the time and place that shaped the identity of generations of citizens, collectively and individually, and produced significant historic, architectural, and cultural resources that constitute their heritage. This act is intended to:

1. Protect and enhance the landmarks and districts which represent distinctive elements of City of Odessa's historic, architectural, and cultural heritage;
2. Foster civic pride in the accomplishments of the past;
3. Protect and enhance City of Odessa's attractiveness to visitors and the support and stimulus to the economy thereby provided;
4. Ensure the harmonious, orderly, and efficient growth and development of the city;
5. Promote economic prosperity and welfare of the community by encouraging the most appropriate use of such property within the city;
6. Encourage stabilization, restoration, and improvements of such properties and; their values.

Sec. 14-3-2 Historic Preservation Commission

There is hereby created a commission to be known as the City of Odessa Historic Preservation Commission.

1. The Commission shall consist of seven members to be appointed by the City Council who shall be residents of the community having a known and demonstrated interest, competence, or knowledge in historic preservation within the City of Odessa and special consideration shall be given to include the following:
   a. an architect, planner, or representative of a design profession,
   b. a historian;
   c. a licensed real estate broker;
   d. an attorney;
(e) an owner of a landmark or of a property in a historic district.

(2) Commission members shall serve for a term of two years with the exception that the initial term of four members shall be two years, and three members shall be one year.

(3) The Chairman and Vice Chairman of the Commission shall be elected by and from the members of the Commission.

(4) The Commission shall be empowered to:

(a) Make recommendations for employment of staff and professional consultants as necessary to carry out the duties of the Commission.

(b) Prepare rules and procedures as necessary to carry out the business of the Commission, which shall be ratified by the City Council. Adopt criteria for the designation of historic, architectural, and cultural landmarks and the delineation of historic districts, which shall be ratified by the City Council.

(c) Conduct surveys and maintain an inventory of significant historic, architectural, and cultural landmarks and all properties located in historic districts within the city.

(d) Recommend the designation of resources as landmarks and historic districts.

(e) Create committees from among its membership and delegate to these committees responsibilities to carry out the purposes of this ordinance.

(f) Maintain written minutes which record all actions taken by the commission and the reasons for taking such actions.

(g) Recommend conferral of recognition upon the owners of landmarks or properties with districts by means of certificates, plaques, or markers.

(h) Increase public awareness of the value of historic, cultural, and architectural preservation by developing and participating in public education programs.

(i) Make recommendations to the city government concerning the utilization of state, federal, or private funds to promote the preservation of landmarks and historic districts within the city.

(j) Approve or disapprove of applications for certificates of appropriateness pursuant to this act.

(k) Prepare and submit annually to the city council a report summarizing the work completed during the previous year.

(l) Prepare specific design guidelines for the review of landmarks and districts.

(m) Recommend the acquisition of a landmark structure by the city government where its preservation is essential to the purpose of this act and where private preservation is not feasible.

(n) Propose tax abatement program(s) for landmarks or districts.
(o) Accept on behalf of the city government the donation of preservation easements and development rights as well as any other gift of value for the purpose of historic preservation, subject to the approval of the City Council.

(5) The Commission shall meet at least monthly, if business is at hand. Special meetings may be called at any time by the Chairman or on the written request of any two Commission members. All meetings shall be held in conformance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, Chapter 551 of the Government Code.

(6) A quorum for the transaction of business shall consist of not less than a majority of the full authorized membership.

(7) The Historic Preservation Officer shall serve as an ex-officio member of the Commission.

(8) Appointment Of Historic Preservation Officer

(a) The City Manager shall appoint a person to serve as the historic preservation officer. This officer shall administer this ordinance and advise the commission on matters submitted to it.

(b) In addition to serving as representative of the Commission, the officer is responsible for coordinating the City's preservation activities with those of state and federal agencies and with local, state, and national nonprofit preservation organizations.

Sec. 14-3-3 Designation of Historic Landmarks and Districts

(a) Designation of Historic Landmarks

These provisions pertaining to the designation of historic landmarks constitute a part of the comprehensive zoning plan of the City of Odessa. All provisions of the Zoning Ordinance, including applicable fees, shall apply unless specifically in conflict with the provisions contained in this ordinance.

(1) Applications for designation of historic landmarks shall be filed by the owner or by the Historic Preservation Officer on behalf of the City in the office of the Director of Planning for the City of Odessa if the property complies with the criteria for approval set forth in sub-section 14-3-3(c). Property owners of proposed historic landmarks shall be notified prior to the Commission hearing on the recommended designation. At the Commission's public hearing, owners, interested parties, and technical experts may present testimony or documentary evidence which will become part of a record regarding the historic, architectural, or cultural importance of the proposed historic landmark.

(2) The proposed historic landmark, with a recommendation to approve or disapprove by the Commission, shall be submitted to the Planning and Zoning Commission within forty-five (45) days of its receipt of an application meeting all requirements as to form. The Planning and Zoning Commission shall give notice and conduct its hearing on the proposed designation within forty-five (45) days of its receipt of the application from the Commission. Such hearing shall be in the same manner and according to the same procedures as specifically provided in the general zoning ordinance of the City of Odessa. The Planning and Zoning Commission shall make its recommendation to the City Council within forty-five (45) days of its receipt of the application from the Commission.

(3) The City Council shall schedule a hearing on the Commission's recommendation to be held within forty-five (45) days of receipt of the recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Commission. The City Council shall give notice, follow the publication procedure,
hold hearings, and make its determination in the same manner as provided in the general Zoning Ordinance of the City of Odessa within forty-five (45) days of receipt of the application from the Planning and Zoning Commission.

(4) Upon designation of a building, object, site or structure as a historic landmark, the City Council shall cause the designation to be recorded in the Official Public Records of Real Property of Ector County, the tax records of the City of Odessa, and the Ector County Appraisal District as well as the Official Zoning Maps of the City of Odessa. All zoning maps should indicate the designated landmarks with an appropriate mark "HL". All designated landmarks shall also be numbered consecutively.

(5) The ordinance to be adopted to approve the designation of a historic landmark shall describe its location, the nature of the alterations that require approval, including the principles or specific criteria by which alterations are to be determined as appropriate or not.

(6) Once an application that meets all of the requirements for an application to designate an historic landmark or an historic district has been filed and notice provided to the owner, the property may not be destroyed or altered until the application has been approved by final action in the administrative process, or until the period required for consideration of such application has expired without any action, whichever occurs first.

(b) Designation Of Historic Districts

These provisions pertaining to the designation of a historic district constitute a part of the comprehensive zoning plan of the City of Odessa. All provisions of the Zoning Ordinance, including applicable fees, shall apply unless specifically in conflict with the provisions contained in this Ordinance.

(1) Applications for designation of historic districts shall be filed by the owner or by the Historic Preservation Officer on behalf of the City in the office of the Director of Planning for the City of Odessa if the property complies with the criteria for approval in sub-section 14-3-3(c). Property owners within a proposed historic district shall be notified prior to the Commission hearing on the recommended designation. At the Commissioner's public hearing, owners, interested parties, and technical experts may present testimony or documentary evidence, which will become part of a record regarding the historic architectural or cultural importance of the proposed historic district.

(2) The Commission may recommend the designation of a district if it:

   (A) Contains properties and an environmental setting which meet one or more of the criteria for designation of a landmark; and,

   (B) Constitutes a distinct section of the city.

(3) The proposed historic district, with a recommendation to approve or disapprove by the Commission, shall be submitted to the Planning and Zoning Commission within forty-five (45) days of its receipt of an application meeting all requirements approved by the City Council. The Planning and Zoning Commission shall give notice and conduct its hearing on the proposed designation within forty-five (45) days of receipt of such recommendation from the Commission. Such hearing shall be in the same manner and according to the same procedure, as specifically provided in the general Zoning Ordinance of the City of Odessa. The Planning and Zoning Commission shall make its recommendation to the City Council within forty-five (45) days of its receipt of the application from the Commission on the proposed designation.
(4) The City Council shall schedule a hearing on the Commission's recommendation to be held within forty-five (45) days of receipt of the recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Commission. The City Council shall give notice, follow the publication procedure, hold hearings, and make its determination in the same manner as provided in the general Zoning Ordinance of the City of Odessa within forty-five days (45) days of its receipt of the application from the Planning and Zoning Commission.

(5) Upon designation of a historic district, the City Council shall cause the designated boundaries to be recorded in the Official Public Records of Real Property of Ector County, the tax records of the City of Odessa and the Ector County Appraisal District as well as the Official Zoning Maps of the City of Odessa. All zoning maps should indicate the designated historic district by an appropriate mark "HD". All designated districts shall also be numbered consecutively.

(6) The historic district is an overlay zone and its requirements are in addition to those requirements of the underlying zoning district.

(7) The ordinance to be adopted to approve the designation of a historic district shall describe its location, the nature of the alterations that require approval, including the principles, or specific criteria by which alterations are to be determined as appropriate or not.

(8) Once an application, that meets all of the requirements for an application to designate an historic landmark or an historic district, has been filed and notice provided to the owner, the property may not be destroyed or altered until the application has been approved by final action in the administrative process, or until the period required for consideration of such application has expired without any action, whichever occurs first.

(c) Criteria For The Designation Of Historic Landmarks and Districts

A historic landmark or district may be designated if it:

(1) Possess significance in history, architecture, archeology, or culture, or

(2) Is associated with events that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of local, regional, state, or national history, or

(3) Is associated with the lives of persons significant in our past, or

(4) Embodies the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, or method of construction, or

(5) Represents the work of a master designer, builder, or craftsman, or

(6) Represents an established and familiar visual feature of the city.

Sec. 14-3-4 Certificate of Appropriateness For Alteration or New Construction Affecting Landmarks or Historic Districts

Without a Certificate of Appropriateness, no person shall carry out any construction, reconstruction, alteration, restoration, rehabilitation, or relocation of the exterior appearance visible from a street, of any designated historic landmark or any property within a designated historic district, nor shall any person make any material change in the light fixtures, signs, sidewalks, fences, steps, paving, or other exterior elements, visible from a street, which affect the appearance of any historic landmark or any property within a historic district. Failure to comply with this section shall be an offense and subject to the penalty provided herein unless an economic
hardship is found pursuant to Section 14-3-6. A certificate of appropriateness is not required for ordinary maintenance as defined herein.

Sec. 14-3-5 Criteria For Approval of A Certificate of Appropriateness

(a) In considering an application for a certificate of appropriateness, the Commission shall be guided by any adopted design guidelines, and where applicable, the following from The Secretary of the Interior's Standards for the Rehabilitation of Historic Buildings. Any adopted design guidelines shall be made available to the property owners of historic landmarks or within historic districts.

(1) Every reasonable effort shall be made to adapt the property in a manner which requires minimal alteration of the building, structure, object, or site and its environment.

(2) The distinguishing original qualities or character of a building, structure, object, or site and its environment shall not be destroyed. The removal or alteration of any historic material or distinctive architectural features should be avoided when possible.

(3) All buildings, structures, objects, and sites shall be recognized as products of their own time. Alterations that have no historical basis and which seek to create an earlier appearance shall be discouraged.

(4) Changes which may have taken place in the course of time are evidence of the history and development of a building, structure, object, or site and its environment. These changes may have acquired significance in their own right, and this significance shall be recognized and respected.

(5) Distinctive stylistic features or examples of skilled craftsmanship which characterize a building, structure, object, or site shall be kept where possible.

(6) Deteriorated architectural features shall be repaired rather than replaced, wherever possible. In the event replacement is necessary, the new material should reflect the material being replaced in composition, design, color, texture, and other visual qualities. Repair or replacement of missing architectural features should be based on accurate duplication's of features, substantiated by historical, physical or pictorial evidence rather than on conjectural designs or the availability of different architectural elements from other buildings or structures.

(7) The surface cleaning of structures shall be undertaken with the gentlest means possible. Sandblasting and other cleaning methods that will damage the historic building materials shall not be undertaken.

(8) Every reasonable effort shall be made to protect and preserve archaeological resources affected by, or adjacent to, any project.

(9) Contemporary design for alterations and additions to existing properties shall not be discouraged when such alterations and additions do not destroy significant historical, architectural, or cultural material, and such design is compatible with the size, scale, color, material, and character of the property, neighborhood, or environment.

(10) Wherever possible, new additions or alterations to buildings, structures, objects, or sites shall be done in such a manner that if such additions or alterations were to be removed in the future, the essential form and integrity of the buildings, structure, object, or site would be unimpaired.

(b) Certification of Appropriateness Application Procedure
Prior to the commencement of any work requiring a Certificate of Appropriateness, the owner shall file an application for such a certificate in the office of the Director of Planning for the City of Odessa. The Application shall contain:

(A) Name, address, telephone number of applicant, detailed description of proposed work.

(B) Location and photograph of the property and adjacent properties.

(C) Elevation drawings of the proposed changes, if available.

(D) Samples of materials to be used.

(E) If the proposal includes signs or lettering, a scale drawing showing the type of lettering to be used, all dimensions and colors, a description of materials to be used, method of illumination (if any), and a plan showing the sign's location on the property.

(F) Any other information which the Commission may deem necessary in order to visualize the proposed work.

No building, electrical, plumbing, or other permit of the City shall be issued for such proposed work requiring a Certificate of Appropriateness until a final Certificate of Appropriateness has first been issued by the Commission. The Certificate of Appropriateness required by this act shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any other permit that may be required by any other ordinance of the City of Odessa. A final Certificate of Appropriateness cannot be issued until the period of appeal has expired or until the City Council enters an order on appeal or until all parties have signed a waiver of appeal.

The Commission shall review the application at a regularly scheduled meeting within sixty (60) days from the date the application is received, at which time an opportunity will be provided for the applicant to be heard. The Commission shall approve, deny, or approve with modifications the certificate within forty-five (45) days after the review meeting. In the event the Commission does not act within ninety (90) days of the receipt of the application, a certificate shall be granted.

All decisions of the Commission shall be in writing. The Commission's decision shall state its findings pertaining to the approval, denial, or modification of the application. A copy shall be sent to the applicant. Additional copies shall be filed as part of the public record on that property and dispersed to appropriate city departments, e.g., Building Inspection.

An applicant for a Certificate of Appropriateness dissatisfied with the action of the Commission, the Preservation Officer, or a representative of the City, relating to the issuance or denial of a Certificate of Appropriateness shall have the right to appeal to the City Council within fifteen (15) days after receipt of notification of such action. The City Council shall give notice, hold a hearing after published notice, and make its decision.

Any Certificate of Appropriateness which has been approved shall expire twelve (12) months from the date of issuance, unless the Commission has approved, at a regularly scheduled meeting, an additional period of time.

(c) Certificate of Appropriateness Required For Demolition

A permit by the Building Official for the demolition of a historic landmark or property within a historic district, including secondary buildings and landscape features,
shall not be granted by the preservation officer without the review of a completed application for a Certificate of Appropriateness by the Commission, as provided for in Sections 14-3-4, 14-3-5(a), 14-3-5(b) of the ordinance.

(2) Demolition shall not be permitted if prohibited by state or federal law.

(3) The following factors shall be taken into consideration regarding the proposed demolition:

(A) The effect the demolition of the structure or other construction would have on the historical or architectural integrity of the neighborhood.

(B) The condition of the building and whether it is economically feasible to repair or restore the structure or whether reasonable steps can be taken to save the structure from further deterioration, collapse, arson, vandalism, or neglect.

(C) The reasonableness of the cost of restoration or repair.

(D) The historic or architectural significance of the structure.

(E) The difficulty or impossibility of reproducing such a structure because of its design, texture, material, detail, or unique location.

(F) Whether the structure is one of the last remaining examples of its kind in the neighborhood, the county, or the region.

(G) Whether there are definite plans for the reuse of the property if the proposed demolition is carried out, and what effect such plans will have on the architectural, social, aesthetic, or environmental character of the surrounding areas, as well as the economic impact of the new development.

(H) Any conditions proposed to be voluntarily placed on the redevelopment of the site which would mitigate the loss of the historic structure.

(I) The cause, extent, and gravity of the hardship claimed by the applicant specifically including, but not limited to, economic hardship attributable to amount of funds expended by the owner for redevelopment of the site.

(J) The availability of other sites for the applicant's intended purpose or use.

(4) The issuance of a Certificate of Appropriateness to demolish shall not release the owner from the requirement to obtain a permit to demolish issued by the Building Official in the Building Inspection Department of The City of Odessa.

Sec. 14-3-6 Economic Hardship Application Procedure

(a) After receiving written notification from the Commission of the denial of a Certificate of Appropriateness, and after all rights of appeal have been exhausted, an applicant may commence the hardship process. No building permit or demolition permit shall be issued unless the Commission makes a finding that hardship exists.

(b) When a claim of economic hardship is made due to the effect of this ordinance, the owner must prove that:

(1) The property is incapable of earning a reasonable return, regardless of whether that return represents the most profitable return possible.
The property cannot be adapted for any other use, whether by the current owner or by a purchaser, which would result in a reasonable return; and

Efforts to find a purchaser interested in acquiring the property and preserving it have failed.

c) The applicant shall consult in good faith with the Commission, local preservation groups, and interested parties in a diligent effort to seek an alternative that will result in preservation of the property. Such efforts must be shown to the Commission.

d) The Commission shall hold a public hearing on the application within sixty (60) days from the date the application is received by the preservation officer. Following the hearing, the Commission has thirty (30) days in which to prepare a written decision. In the event that the commission does not act within ninety (90) days of the receipt of the application, the permit shall be denied.

e) All decisions of the Commission shall be in writing. A copy shall be sent to the applicant by registered mail or by delivery and a copy filed with the City Secretary's office for public inspection. The Commission's decision shall state the reasons for granting or denying the hardship application.

f) An applicant for a Certificate of Appropriateness or the Preservation Officer dissatisfied with the action of the Commission relating to the issuance or denial of a Certificate of Appropriateness shall have the right to appeal to the City Council within fifteen (15) days after receipt of notification of the decision of the Commission. The City Council shall then give notice, hold a hearing after published notice, and make its decision on the appeal within forty-five (45) days after its receipt of the notice of appeal from the decision of the Commission. If the City Council fails to take any action within the prescribed period of time the Certificate of Appropriateness shall be approved.

Sec. 14-3-7 Enforcement

All work performed pursuant to a Certificate of Appropriateness issued under this ordinance shall conform to any requirements included therein. It shall be the duty of the preservation officer, or other official of the City appointed by the City Manager, to inspect periodically any such work to assure compliance. In the event work is not being performed in accordance with the Certificate of Appropriateness, or upon notification of such act by the Commission and verification by the preservation officer, the preservation officer shall issue a stop work order and all work shall immediately cease. No further work shall be undertaken on the project as long as the stop work order is in effect and failure to comply shall be an offense under this ordinance.

Sec. 14-3-8 Ordinary Maintenance

Nothing in this ordinance shall be construed to prevent the ordinary maintenance and repair of any exterior architectural feature of a landmark or property within a historic district, which does not involve a change in design, material, or outward appearance. In-kind replacement or repair is included in this definition of ordinary maintenance.

Sec. 14-3-9 Demolition By Neglect

No owner or person with an interest in real property designated as a landmark or included within a historic district shall permit the property to fall into a serious state of disrepair so as to result in the deterioration of any exterior architectural feature which would produce a detrimental effect upon the character of the historic district as a whole or the life and character of the property itself. A property owner subject to a complaint for Demolition By Neglect in the judgment of the Preservation Officer, or other official of the City appointed by the City Manager shall have a right of appeal to the Commission and the City Council as provided for when applying for a Certificate
of Appropriateness. It shall be an offense to continue to permit a deterioration of a designated landmark or property within a district after a final order has been approved.

Examples of such deterioration include:

(1) Deterioration of exterior walls or other vertical supports, or
(2) Deterioration of roofs or other horizontal members, or
(3) Deterioration of exterior chimneys, or
(4) Deterioration or crumbling of exterior stucco or mortar, or
(5) Ineffective waterproofing of exterior walls, roof, or foundations, including broken windows or doors, or
(6) Deterioration of any feature so as to create a hazardous condition which could lead to the claim that demolition is necessary for the public safety.

Sec. 14-3-10 Penalties

Failure to comply with any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be deemed a violation and the violator shall be liable for a misdemeanor crime and be subject to a fine of not more than $1,000.00 for each day the violation continues.

Sec. 14-3-11 Ad Valorem Tax Incentive

The restoration of landmarks and contributing property within a historic district in the City of Odessa shall be eligible for a tax freeze pursuant to Section 11.24 of the Tax Code subject to the following conditions:

(1) The owner of a qualifying historic landmark or contributing property within a historic district in the City of Odessa may apply for a tax freeze on city property taxes for both the land, necessary for access to and use of the structure, and the structure on the building site. The qualifying historic landmark or contributing property within a historic district will have an annual assessed value equal to the assessed value of the tax year immediately before the restoration was completed, for eight years following completion of the restoration. The tax freeze will begin the first day of the first tax year after verification of the restoration. For purposes of this section, "restoration" means work performed in accordance with Certificates of Appropriateness granted by the Commission pursuant to the building and other codes of the city.

(2) **Eligibility for tax freeze.** To be eligible for a city property tax freeze, the property must be a city designated historic landmark or contributing property within a historic district located in the City of Odessa and must meet all of the following conditions:

   (A) The historic landmark or contributing property within a historic district must not have been granted a previous property tax freeze under this section.

   (B) At the time of application of the tax freeze, the exterior and interior of the historic landmark, must be in need of restoration that exceeds thirty (30) percent of the assessed value of the structure, the year the restoration is to begin. Only that restoration for which a building permit, electrical permit, plumbing permit, or other project permit has been issued may be counted in determining whether the work exceeds thirty (30) percent of the assessed value.
It must be designated (1) as a Recorded Texas Historic Landmark by the Texas Historical Commission and by the City Council of the City of Odessa, or (2) as a historically significant site in need of tax relief to encourage its preservation pursuant to an ordinance or other law adopted by the City Council. A property will satisfy this requirement if it has been designated by the City as a historic landmark or contributing property within a historic district, it is in need of restoration and no restoration has occurred for a period of five years immediately proceeding the proposed restoration.

(3) **Application for tax freeze.** An application for a historic landmark tax freeze must be filed with the Director of Planning or other City official appointed by the City Manager. Each application must be signed and sworn to by the owner of the property and must include the following information:

- **A** The legal description of the property,
- **B** Detailed plans and documents related to the proposed work showing how the exterior of the historic landmark is to be restored in accordance with the preservation criteria,
- **C** A statement and documentation of the cost for the restoration of the exterior and interior of the historic landmark to show that the costs exceed thirty (30) percent of the assessed value of the structure,
- **D** A projection of the construction time and completion date of the restoration,
- **E** The proposed use of the property,
- **F** Prior designation as a historic landmark,
- **G** The historical significance of the site,
- **H** The need for tax relief to encourage its preservation, and
- **I** Any other information which is necessary to the City in determining eligibility.

(4) **Certification of Eligibility.** The owner of the historic landmark or contributing property in a district shall comply with the Certificate of Appropriateness procedure in order to have the proposed alterations to the exterior of the historic landmark or contributing property in a District approved and to obtain a Certificate of Eligibility indicating that the historic landmark or contributing historic property in a historic district is eligible for the tax freeze.

(5) **Qualification for tax freeze.**

- **A** Upon completion of the restoration of the historic landmark in accordance with the Certificate of Appropriateness and the Certificate of Eligibility, the owner shall submit to the director a sworn statement certifying that the restoration has been completed.
- **B** The owner shall obtain a Certificate of Qualification for a tax freeze by action of the City Council at a regular City Council meeting.
- **C** If a Certificate of Qualification is approved, the director shall send written notice to the County Appraisal District which shall appraise the property in
accordance with Subsection (5)(A). The director shall also send a copy of the Certificate of Qualification to the City Finance Department.

(D) A Certificate of Qualification shall not be approved until the applicant files a commitment to immediately repay to the city all tax revenues not paid because of the tax freeze if the owner is required to repay the taxes under Subsection (6)(A). The commitment must be approved as to form by the City Attorney or designee and filed in the County Deed Records. The commitment shall run with the land and bind the owner, heirs and assigns. Any unpaid repayment required under Subsection (6)(A) shall be a lien against the property.

(6) **Destruction or alteration to a historic landmark or contributing property in a district.**

(A) If the preservation officer has reason to believe that a historic landmark or contributing property in a district has been totally or partially destroyed or altered by the willful act or negligence of the owner or his representative in violation of the preservation criteria contained in the ordinance designating the historic landmark or contributing property in a district, the preservation officer shall immediately cause the matter to be scheduled for the earliest possible consideration by the Commission with a right to appeal as provided for Certification of Appropriateness procedure. If, after giving notice and hearing to the owner, and after any appeal, it is determined that the historic landmark or contributing property in a district has been totally or partially destroyed or altered by the willful act or negligence of the owner or his representative, the owner shall immediately repay to the city all of the tax revenues that were not paid because of the tax freeze.

(B) Where a historic landmark or contributing property in a district is totally or partially destroyed or altered other than by the willful act or negligence of the owner or his representative, the owner shall, within thirty (30) days, request a demolition permit when restoration is not feasible, or request a building permit to reconstruct the Historic Landmark in accordance with the preservation criteria. The determination as to whether restoration is feasible shall be made by the Commission, as part of the Certificate of Appropriateness review procedure required to be followed in obtaining demolition or building permit. In cases where a demolition permit is issued by the city because restoration is not feasible, repayment of the tax revenues is not required.

(7) If a site is approved for a "HL" Historic Landmark, the landmark was restored in 1996 in contemplation of the adoption of this ordinance in an amount that exceeded thirty (30) percent of the assessed value of the structure, no restoration had occurred in the five years proceeding such restoration and the restoration complied with all other requirements for the tax incentive other than the fact that it was started prior to the adoption of this ordinance and prior to its designation as a Historic Landmark, it shall be eligible for the tax incentive as provided herein.

Sec. 14-3-12 Amendments To A Certificate Of Appropriateness

A Certificate of Appropriateness may be amended by submitting an application for amendment to the director. The application shall then be subject to the standard Certificate of Appropriateness review procedure.

Sec. 14-3-13 Emergency Procedure

If a landmark or a property in a Historic District is damaged and the building official determines that the landmark or property will suffer additional damage without immediate repair, the building official may allow the property owner to temporarily protect the landmark. In such a case, the
property owner shall apply for a Certificate of Appropriateness within ten (10) days of the occurrence which caused the damage. The protection authorized under this subsection must not permanently alter the architectural features of the landmark.

Sec. 14-3-14 Injunction

In the event a person violates any of the provisions set forth in this ordinance, the City Attorney shall be authorized to pursue injunctive relief and other appropriate remedies in the appropriate court. These remedies are cumulative of any other remedy or penalty.

ARTICLE 14-4

Sec. 14-4-1 Performance Standards

All uses in the “LI” or “PD-I” industrial districts or in any district except the “HI” district shall conform in operation, location and construction to the performance standards herein specified for noise, odorous matter, toxic, noxious matter, glare, smoke, particulate matter and other air contaminants, fire and explosive or hazardous matter, vibration, open storage and glare.

Sec. 14-4-2 Performance Standards “LI” and “PD-I” Industrial Districts

(a) **Noise.** At no point at the bounding property line of any use in the "LI" or "PD-I" Industrial Districts shall the sound pressure level of any operation or plant exceed the decibel limits specified in the Octave Band groups designated in the following table:

1. **Maximum permissible daytime* octave band – decibel limits at the bounding property line** in an “LI” or “PD-I” (Industrial or Planned Development Industrial District) or any district except the “HI” district. Sound levels may be measured in frequency bands as shown by table A or Table B" following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CENTER FREQUENCY CYCLES PER SECOND</th>
<th>MAXIMUM PERMITTED SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL DECIBELS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31.5</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.0</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.0</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250.0</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500.0</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000.0</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,000.0</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,000.0</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,000.0</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table B  OCTAVE BAND FREQUENCIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CENTER FREQUENCY CYCLES PER SECOND</th>
<th>MAXIMUM PERMITTED SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL DECIBELS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20-75</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75-150</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150-300</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300-600</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600-1,200</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,200-2,400</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,400-4,800</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,800-10KC</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Daytime shall refer to the hours between sunrise and sunset on any given day.

** Bounding Property Line for noise enforcement shall be interpreted as being at the far side of any street, alley, stream or other permanently dedicated open space from the noise source when such open space exists between the property line of the noise source and adjacent property. When no such open space exists, the common line between two parcels of property shall be interpreted as the bounding property line.

(2) The following corrections shall be made to the table of preferred frequencies (A) or octave band - decibel limits (B) in determining compliance with the noise level standards in any district:

** TYPE OF OPERATION OR CHARACTER OF NOISE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE OF OPERATION OR CHARACTER OF NOISE</th>
<th>CORRECTION IN DECIBELS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Noise source operates less than 20% of any one hour period</td>
<td>Plus 5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise source operates less than 5% of any one hour period</td>
<td>Plus 10*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise source operates less than 1% of any one hour period</td>
<td>Plus 15*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise of impulsive character (hammering, etc.)</td>
<td>Minus 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise of periodic character (hum, screech, etc.)</td>
<td>Minus 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Apply one correction only.

(3) For the purpose of measuring the intensity and frequency of sound, the sound level meter, the octave band analyzer and the impact noise analyzer shall be employed. The flat network and fast meter response of the sound level meter shall be used. Sounds of short duration which cannot be accurately measured with the sound level meter shall be measured with the impact analyzer.
(4) **Exemptions** - The following uses and activities shall be exempt from the noise level regulations herein specified.

(A) Noises not directly under control of the property user.

(B) Noises emanating from construction and maintenance activities between the hours of 7:00 A.M. and 7:00 P.M. (Daylight hours.)

(C) Noises of safety signals, warning devices and emergency pressure relief valves.

(D) Transient noise of moving sources such as automobiles, trucks and airplanes.

(b) **Smoke and Particulate Matter.** No operation or use in an "LI" or "PD-I" industrial district or any district except the "HI" district shall cause, create or allow the emission for more than three minutes in any one hour of air contaminants which at the emission point or within the property are:

(1) In excess of the levels specified for industrial or similar uses by The Texas Air Control Board Regulations for the control of air pollution in the Odessa area as currently published or as later amended.

(2) The open storage and open processing operations, including on-site transportation movements which are the source of wind or airborne dust or other particulate matter; or which involves dust or other particulate air contaminant generating equipment such as used in paint spraying, grain handling, sand or gravel processing or storage or sand blasting shall be so conducted that dust and other particulate matter so generated are not transported across the boundary line of the tract on which the use is located in concentrations exceeding four (4) grains per one thousand (1,000) cubic feet of air.

(c) **Odorous Matter**

(1) No use shall be located or operated in an "LI" or "PD-I" Industrial District or in any District except the "HI" District which involves the emission of odorous matter from a source of operation where the odorous matter exceeds the odor threshold at the bounding property line or any point beyond the tract on which such use or operation is located.

(2) The odor threshold as herein set forth shall be determined by observation by a person or persons. In any case where uncertainty may arise or where the operator or owner of an odor emitting use may disagree with the enforcing officer or where specific measurement of odor concentration is required, the method and procedures as specified by American Society for Testing Materials, A.S.T.M.D. 1391-57, entitled Standard Method for Measurement of Odor in Atmospheres shall be used and a copy of A.S.T.M.D. 1391-57 is hereby incorporated by reference.

(d) **Fire and Explosive Hazard Material**

(1) No use involving the manufacture or storage of compounds or products which decompose by detonation shall be permitted in an "LI" or "PD-I" Industrial District or any other District except the "HI" District except that chlorates, nitrates, perchlorates, phosphorus and similar substances and compounds in small quantities for use by industry,
school laboratories, druggists or wholesalers may be permitted when approved by the Fire Department of the City of Odessa as not presenting a fire or explosion hazard.

(2) The storage and use of all flammable liquids and materials such as pyroxylin plastics, nitrocellulose film, solvents and petroleum products shall be permitted only when such storage or use conforms to the standards and regulations of the Ordinances of the City of Odessa pertaining to fire prevention.

(e) **Toxic and Noxious Matter.** No operation or use permitted in an "LI" or "PD-I" Industrial District or in any District except the "HI" District shall emit a concentration across the bounding property line of the tract on which such operation or use is located of toxic or noxious matter which will exceed ten (10) percent of the concentration (exposure) considered as the threshold limit for an industrial worker as such standards are set forth by the Texas State Department of Health in Threshold Limit Values Occupational Health Regulation No. 3, a copy of which is hereby incorporated by reference and is on file in the office of the Building Official of the City of Odessa.

(f) **Vibration.** No operation or use in an "LI" or "PD-I" Industrial District or in any District shall at any time create earth borne vibration which, when measured at the bounding property line of the source of operation, exceed the limit of displacement set forth in the following table in the frequency ranges specified.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FREQUENCY CYCLES PER SECOND</th>
<th>DISPLACEMENT IN INCHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.0010</td>
<td>0 to 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.0008</td>
<td>10 to 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.0005</td>
<td>20 to 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.0004</td>
<td>30 to 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.0003</td>
<td>40 and Over</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(g) **Glare.** No use or operation in the "LI" or "PD-I" Industrial District or in any District shall be located or conducted so as to produce intense glare or direct illumination across the bounding property line from a visible source of illumination nor shall any such light be of such intensity as to create a nuisance or detract from the use and enjoyment of adjacent property.

(h) **Open Storage.** No open storage of materials or commodities shall be permitted in the "LI" District except as an accessory use to a main use. No open storage operation shall be located in front of the main building and no storage use in the "LI" or "PD-I" Industrial District shall constitute a wrecking, junk, or salvage yard except when approved by a Specific Use Permit as herein provided.

**Sec. 14-4-3 Performance Standards “HI” District**

(a) **Noise.** At no point at the bounding property line of any use in the "HI" District shall the sound pressure level of any operation or plant exceed the decibel limits specified in the Octave Band groups designated in the following table:

(1) Maximum permissible daytime* octave band - decibel limits at the bounding property line** in an "HI" (industrial) district. Sound levels may be measured in frequency bands as shown by table A or table B following:
### Table A  PREFERRED FREQUENCIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CENTER FREQUENCY CYCLES PER SECOND</th>
<th>MAXIMUM PERMITTED SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL DECIBELS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31.5</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.0</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.0</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250.0</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500.0</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,000.0</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,000.0</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,000.0</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8,000.0</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table B  OCTAVE BAND FREQUENCIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CENTER FREQUENCY CYCLES PER SECOND</th>
<th>MAXIMUM PERMITTED SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL DECIBELS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20-75</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75-150</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150-300</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300-600</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600-1,200</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,200-2,400</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,400-4,800</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4,800-10KC</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Daytime shall refer to the hours between sunrise and sunset on any given day.

** Bounding Property Line for noise enforcement shall be interpreted as being at the far side of any street, alley, stream or other permanently dedicated open space from the noise source when such open space exists between the property line of the noise source and adjacent property. When no such open space exists, the common line between two parcels of property shall be interpreted as the bounding property line.

(2) The following corrections shall be made to the table of preferred frequencies (A) or octave band - decibel limits (B) in determining compliance with the noise level standards in any district:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE OF OPERATION OR CHARACTER OF NOISE</th>
<th>CORRECTION IN DECIBELS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Noise source operates less than 20% of any one hour period</td>
<td>Plus 5*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise source operates less than 5% of any one hour period</td>
<td>Plus 10*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise source operates less than 1% of any one hour period</td>
<td>Plus 15*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise of impulsive character (hammering, etc.)</td>
<td>Minus 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise of periodic character (hum, screech, etc.)</td>
<td>Minus 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Apply one correction only.

(3) For the purpose of measuring the intensity and frequency of sound, the south level meter, the octave band analyzer and the impact noise analyzer shall be employed. The flat network and fast meter response of the sound level meter shall be used. Sounds of short duration which cannot be accurately measured with the sound level meter shall be measured with the impact analyzer.

Octave band analyzer calibrated in the Preferred Frequencies (American Standards Association SL-6-1960, Preferred Frequencies for Acoustical Measurement) shall be used with Table A. Octave Bank Analyzers calibrated with pre-1960 octave bands (American Standards Association Z-24-1953, Octave Filter Set) shall be used with Table B.

(4) Exemptions - The following uses and activities shall be exempt from the noise level regulations herein specified.

(A) Noises not directly under control of the property user.

(B) Noises emanating from construction and maintenance activities between the hours of 7:00 A.M. and 7:00 P.M. (Daylight hours.)

(C) Noises of safety signals, warning devices and emergency pressure relief valves.

(D) Transient noise of moving sources such as automobiles, trucks and airplanes.

(b) Smoke and Particulate Matter. No operation or use in an "HI" industrial district or any district shall cause, create or allow the emission for more than three minutes in any one hour of air contaminants which at the emission point or within the property are:

(1) In excess of the levels specified for industrial or similar uses by The Texas Air Control Board Regulations for the control of air pollution in the Odessa area as currently published or later amended.

(2) The open storage and open processing operations, including on-site transportation movements which are the source of wind or airborne dust or other particulate matter; or
which involves dust or other particulate air contaminant generating equipment such as used in paint spraying, grain handling, sand or gravel processing or storage or sand blasting shall be so conducted that dust and other particulate matter so generated are not transported across the boundary line of the tract on which the use is located in concentrations exceeding four (4) grains per one thousand (1,000) cubic feet of air.

(c) **Odorous Matter**

(1) No use shall be located or operated in an "HI" Industrial District which involves the emission of odorous matter from a source of operation where the odorous matter exceeds a concentration at the bounding property line or any point beyond the tract on which such use or operation is located which when diluted with an equal volume of odor free air exceeds the odor threshold (2 odor units).

(2) The odor threshold as herein set forth shall be determined by observation by a person or persons. In any case, where uncertainty may arise or where the operator or owner of an odor emitting use may disagree with the enforcing officer or where specific measurement of odor concentration is required, the method and procedures as specified by American Society for Testing Materials, A.S.T.M.D. 1391-57 entitled Standard Method for Measurement of Odor in Atmospheres shall be used and a copy of A.S.T.M.D. 1391-57 is hereby incorporated by reference.

(d) **Fire and Explosive Hazard Material**

(1) No use involving the manufacture or storage of compounds or products which decompose by detonation shall be permitted in an "HI" Industrial District except when the methods of storage or manufacture are approved by the Fire Department of the City of Odessa as not presenting a fire or explosive hazard to adjacent property.

(2) The storage and use of all flammable liquids and materials such as pyroxylin plastics, nitrocellulose film, solvents and petroleum products shall be permitted only when such storage or use conforms to the standards and regulations of the Ordinances of the City of Odessa pertaining to fire prevention.

(e) **Toxic and Noxious Matter** No operation or use permitted in an "HI" Industrial District or in any District shall emit a concentration across the bounding property line of the tract on which such operation or use is located of toxic or noxious matter which will exceed ten (10) percent of the concentration (exposure) considered as the threshold limit for an industrial worker as such standards are set forth by The Texas State Department of Health in Threshold Limit Values Occupational Health Regulation No. 3, a copy of which is hereby incorporated by reference and is on file in the office of the Building Official of the City of Odessa.

(f) **Vibration.** No operation or use in an "HI" Industrial District or any District shall at any time create earth born vibration which, when measured at the bounding property line of the source of operation, exceed the limit of displacement set forth in the following table in the frequency ranges specified.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FREQUENCY CYCLES PER SECOND</th>
<th>DISPLACEMENT IN INCHES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 to 10</td>
<td>.0020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 to 20</td>
<td>.0016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 to 30</td>
<td>.0010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 to 40</td>
<td>.0006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 and Over</td>
<td>.0005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(g) **Glare.** No use or operation in the "HI" Industrial District or in any District shall be located or conducted so as to produce intense glare or direct illumination across the bounding property line from a visible source of illumination nor shall any such light be of such intensity as to create a nuisance or detract from the use and enjoyment of adjacent property.

(h) **Open Storage.** Open storage of material and commodities is permitted in the "HI" Industrial District except that no such operation shall extend into the public right-of-way of any street or alley.

**ARTICLE 14-5**

**Sec. 14-5-1 Location of Sexually Oriented Businesses**

(1) A person commits an offense, except as provided in Subsections (6) and (7), if they operate, or cause to be operated, a sexually oriented business within 800 feet of:

(A) A church, defined as a building in which persons regularly assemble for religious worship intended primarily for purposes connected with such worship or for propagating a particular form of religious belief either inside or outside the City limits; or

(B) A public or private elementary or secondary school, a day care center licensed by the State of Texas, a college or university, together with the playgrounds, stadia and other structures or grounds used in conjunction therewith either inside or outside the City limits; or

(C) A boundary of a residential district as defined in this section; or

(D) A public park, defined as land and its buildings and improvements provided for recreation, sports, picnics, or amusement by the City of Odessa, Ector County, E.C.I.S.D., State of Texas, or any other government entity or non-profit agency used for specific groups such as "Little League" baseball or the public generally either inside or outside the City limits; or

(E) A convention center or coliseum, defined as land and its buildings and improvements, owned by a governmental entity and designed primarily for the use of holding conventions, entertainment, trade show, civic activities, seminars and other similar activities.

(F) A mall, defined as land and its buildings and improvements, operated and maintained as a single entity containing one or more structures to accommodate commercial, retail or office use, provided an enclosed/covered common area which is made available for demonstrations, contests, display booths, recreational walks, and other activities that would attract young people and the general public.

(2) A person commits an offense if they cause or permit the operation, establishment, substantial enlargement, or transfer of ownership or control of a sexually oriented business within 1000 feet of another sexually oriented business.

(3) A person commits an offense if they cause or permit the operation, establishment, or maintenance of more than one (1) sexually oriented business in the same building, structure, or portion thereof, or if they cause or permit the increase of floor area of any sexually oriented business in any building, structure, or portion thereof containing another sexually oriented business.

(4) For the purposes of Subsection (1), measurement shall be made in a straight line, without regard to intervening structures or objects, from the nearest portion of the building.
or structure used as a part of the premises where a sexually oriented business is conducted, to the nearest property line of the premises of a church or public or private elementary or secondary school, college or university, state licensed day care center, coliseum, convention center, mall, or to the nearest boundary of an affected public park, or residential district.

(5) For purposes of Subsection (2) of this section, the distance between any two (2) sexually oriented businesses shall be measured in a straight line, without regard to intervening structures or objects, from the closest exterior wall of the structure in which each business is located.

(6) Any sexually oriented business lawfully operating on the effective date of this Ordinance, that registers with the director of planning as a nonconforming use, by filing an application with the chief of police for a license prior to November 1, 1996, and that is in violation of Subsections (1), (2) or (3) of this section, or in violation of Section 14-2-2.4 of the Zoning Ordinance, shall be deemed a nonconforming use and it shall not be an offense under Subsections (1), (2), or (3), of this section which such nonconforming status is in effect. The nonconforming use will be permitted to continue unless terminated or abandoned for any reason or voluntarily discontinued for a period of six (6) months or more. Any nonconforming use which is discontinued or which remains vacant for a period of six (6) months shall be considered to have been abandoned. Such nonconforming use shall not be increased, enlarged, extended or altered except that the use may be changed to a conforming use. If two (2) or more sexually oriented businesses are within 1000 feet of one another and otherwise in a permissible location, the sexually oriented business which was first established and continually operating at a particular location is the conforming use and the later-established business(es) is nonconforming.

(7) A sexually oriented business lawfully operating as a conforming use is not rendered a nonconforming use by the location, subsequent to the grant or renewal of the sexually oriented business license, of a church, public or private elementary or secondary school, state licensed day care center, college or university, public park, mall, coliseum, or convention center, or residential district within 800 feet of the sexually oriented business. This provision applies only to the renewal of a valid license, and does not apply when an application for a license is submitted after a license has expired or has been revoked.

ARTICLE 14-6

Sec. 14-6-1 Wireless Communications Systems Regulations

(a) Permits

(1) **Permits** - Prior to construction or placement of an Antenna, Antenna Support Structure, Tower, Unmanned Equipment Building or Satellite Earth Station, a person must obtain a building permit; and in an O, MC, and NS and R District, a specific use permit as well. However, such permits shall not be required for (1) a Small Antenna unless specifically required by the Building Regulations of the City or by this ordinance and (2) a Conforming Commercial Earth Station. For purpose of public safety, it is required that any Antenna for which the highest point of the Antenna is more than twenty (20) feet above the peak of the roof, is required to obtain a permit.

(2) **Regulations** - All Antennas must comply with the applicable regulations herein, or by other ordinances, regardless of whether a permit is required. The regulations do not apply to an Antenna located within a building.

(3) **Small Antennas** - The Building Official may designate other regulations which apply to Small Antennas, by listing them on a document to be made readily available to Antenna users. The building official shall only include those regulations which are:
necessary to accomplish a clearly defined safety objective and (2) not more burdensome to affected Antenna users than is necessary to achieve the stated objective. The building official shall state each such safety objective in the document. A copy of this document shall also be made readily available to Antenna users. The regulations stated in the document, plus any others made applicable by this ordinance, are the only City regulations applicable to Small Antennas.

(4) **Applications** - Applications for a permit shall be accompanied by the following in duplicate:

   (A) A complete set of construction documents showing the proposed method of installation.

   (B) A copy of the manufacturer’s recommended installation instructions, if any.

   (C) A diagram to scale showing the location of the Antenna, property and setback lines, easements, power lines and all structures.

   (D) A certification by a structural or civil engineer registered by the State of Texas, if required by the Texas Engineer Practices Act, that the proposed installation complies with the structure requirements of the City of Odessa Building Code, and other applicable codes, regulations, and customary and reasonable industry standards, with the most restrictive to apply.

(5) **Administrative Rulings** - Decisions shall be made on a case by case basis in a reasonable period of time, supported by substantial evidence contained in a written record, taking into consideration the nature and scope of each request and all appeals to court shall be made within 30 days after the final decision or order by the City, and shall be based on the substantial evidence rule and shall be considered by the Court on an expedited basis pursuant to 47 U.S.C. Section 704. All appeals of decisions by the Director of Planning shall go to the Zoning Board of Adjustment in the same manner as all other appeals based on the Zoning Ordinance.

(6) **Variances or Special Exceptions** - In addition to their other powers, the Building Board of Appeals with regard to safety issues, and the Zoning Board of Adjustment with regard to zoning issues may grant a variance or special exception for an Antenna, Tower, Alternate Structure, or Antenna Support Structure, if: (1) the Board finds that the intended function of the Antenna, Tower or Structure would be adversely affected, in some significant way, if the Antenna, Tower or Structure had to be constructed in accordance with the other provisions of this section, or (2) the variance or special exception is necessary to harmonize the City’s ordinances and federal laws, rules or regulations, or (3) the Board finds that by modifying the height limitation to provide additional space for co-location of other Antenna, the number of Antenna Support Structures can be reduced. Unless otherwise ordered by the Building Board of Appeals, or Zoning Board of Adjustment, civil, criminal, administrative and other legal actions are stayed during the time that an application for a variance or special exception is pending.

(7) **Nuisance** - In addition to the penalties provided in this Code, any violation of this subsection if hereby declared to be a nuisance. In addition to any other relief provided by this subsection, the City may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction for an injunction to prohibit the continuation of any violation of this article, and other available relief.

(b) **Special Requirements**

(1) **Tower Illumination** - Towers shall not be illuminated except as required by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) or other applicable Federal or State agencies. In
addition, lighting shall be shielded or directed so as not to project directly onto surrounding residential property.

(2) **Radiation Standards** - Wireless Communication Systems shall comply with current Federal Communication Commission (FCC) standards for non-ionizing electromagnetic radiation (NIER). The applicant shall submit verification that the proposed site plan ensures compliance with these standards.

(3) **Fencing for Wireless Communication Systems** - A fence shall be required around the Antenna Support Structure and other related equipment, unless the Antenna is mounted on a building or other independent support structure. The fence shall not be less than eight (8) feet in height measured from finished grade. Access to the Antenna Support Structure shall be through a locked gate.

(4) **Setbacks** - Antenna Support Structures and Unmanned Equipment Buildings shall meet the minimum building setback requirements for the zoning district in which they are located. Setbacks shall be measured from the base of the Antenna Support Structure to all front, rear and side property lines. In addition all Towers shall be set back from habitable structures at least to the extent of the height of the tower. The property owner shall not be required to set back from habitable structures located on the property where the tower is to be located. No Antenna or Antenna Support Structure shall be located in any required front yard setback or anywhere in the front yard between the principal building and the front setback.

(5) **Abandonment** - In the event the use of any Wireless Communication System, which would include any Antenna Support Structure, has been discontinued for a period of twelve (12) months, the Antenna Support Structure shall be deemed to be abandoned. Determination of the date of abandonment shall be made by the Building Official who shall have the right to request documentation and/or affidavits from the Antenna Support Structure owner/operator regarding the issue of usage. Upon determination of abandonment, the owner/operator of the Antenna Support Structure shall remove the Antenna Support Structure within ninety (90) days, of receipt of notice from the Building Official notifying the owner/operator of such abandonment. If such Antenna Support Structure is not removed within said ninety (90) days, the Building Official may cause such Antenna Support Structure to be removed at the owner’s expense. If there are two or more uses of an Antenna Support Structure, then this provision shall not become effective until all users cease using the Antenna Support Structure.

(6) **Notice** - At least thirty (30) days prior written notice must be provided to the Director of Planning prior to the relocation, modification, co-location or change in backhaul providers, showing continued compliance with all laws, ordinances and regulations.

(7) **Signs** - In no event shall any sign be placed on any facilities subject to the requirements of this ordinance except in strict compliance with all sign ordinances of the city.

(8) **Backhaul Providers** - Backhaul providers shall be identified and must have all necessary approvals to operate as such, including holding necessary franchises, permits and certificates.

(9) **Floor Area** - An Unmanned Equipment Building shall not exceed seven hundred fifty (750) square feet of gross floor area per building.

(10) **Height** - An Unmanned Equipment Building shall not exceed fifteen (15) feet in overall height. An Antenna Support Structure shall not exceed one hundred and sixty (160) feet in height, which height shall be measured from the ground level to the highest point
on the structure, even if the highest point is an Antenna. All Antennas and Antenna Support Structures shall comply with the height restrictions established by FAA or any other federal or state agency. There shall be no Antenna and/or Tower, located in a residential district that is seventy (70) feet or more in height measured from the ground level to the highest point of the structure, even if the highest point is an Antenna.

(11) **Zoning Districts** - Antenna Support Structures shall be an allowed use in the Retail (R), Retail-1 (R-1), Central Business-1 (CB-1), Central Business-2 (CB-2), Light Commercial (LC), Heavy Commercial (HC), Light Industrial (LI), and Heavy Industrial (HI) Districts and by specific use permit in the Office (O), Medical Center (MC), Neighborhood Service (NS) Districts and Retail (R) Districts. Antenna Support Structures shall also be allowed on any government owned property, however, they shall be subject to all health and safety requirements contained in this or any other ordinance. Non-conforming provisions of the City Zoning Ordinance shall apply.

(12) **Existing Co-location** - No new Wireless Communication System shall be permitted unless the applicant demonstrates to the reasonable satisfaction of the Planning Director that no existing Tower or Structure can accommodate the applicant’s proposed Antenna. Evidence submitted to demonstrate that no existing Tower or Structure can accommodate the applicant’s proposed Antenna may consist of any of the following:

(A) No existing Tower or Structure is located within the geographic area required to meet applicant’s engineering requirements.

(B) Existing Towers or Structures are not of sufficient height to meet applicant’s engineering requirements.

(C) Existing Towers or Structures do not have sufficient structural strength to support applicant’s proposed Antenna and related equipment and cannot be reinforced to provide sufficient structural strength.

(D) The applicant’s proposed Antenna would cause electromagnetic interference with the Antenna on the existing Tower or Structure, or the Antenna on the existing Tower or Structure would cause interference with the applicant’s proposed Antenna.

(E) The fees or costs required to share an existing Tower or Structure or to adapt an existing Tower or Structure for sharing are unreasonable. Costs below new Tower development are presumed reasonable.

(F) Property owners or owners of an existing Tower or Structure are unwilling to accommodate the applicant’s needs.

(G) The applicant demonstrates that there are other limiting factors that render existing tower and structure unsuitable.

(13) **Future Co-location** - If permitted, the Antenna Support Structure must be constructed to support a minimum of two (2) Antenna arrays for two (2) separate Wireless Communication System providers or users. Annually, the Planning Director shall keep a list of known Wireless Communication System providers. Prior to certification of any application, all applicants for Antenna Support Structures shall comply with the following procedures:

(14) All Wireless Communication System applicants shall provide notice by mail to all providers on the Wireless Communication System providers’ list with the following information: specifications of the proposed Antenna Support Structures; its general location; its proposed height; and a phone number to locate the owner of the Antenna.
Support Structure. A copy of the notice shall be mailed to the Planning Director’s office. The notices shall invite potential Wireless Communication System providers to apply for space on the proposed Antenna Support Structure.

(15) The applicant shall submit a report inventorying existing Antenna Support Structures and Antenna sites within a one-mile distance from the proposed site outlining opportunities for shared use as an alternative to the proposed one. In the case of co-location, the pro-rata reimbursement to the initial applicant from the future provider shall not exceed fifty-five percent (55%) of the original cost for construction of the Antenna Support Structure.

(16) **City Property** - In order for a person to occupy or use City Property or Public Rights-Of-Way for the purpose of wireless communication, the person shall make an application, obtain a license or franchise, to be determined by the City, based on the circumstances, signed by the City Manager, setting forth terms and conditions that impose reasonable requirements, including the term, provisions for payment of fees or consideration, requirements for co-location of facilities, required specifications for facilities, protection of City Right-Of-Way and City Property, applicable construction requirements, restrictions on assignment, transfer and termination and other necessary provisions to protect the public health, property and safety of the City and its citizens. The provision of City Property and Public Right-Of-Way is subject to the needs of the City, and availability of space. No license or franchise granted hereunder shall be effective until the applicant the City have executed a written agreement setting forth the terms and conditions under which the license or franchise shall be granted.

**ARTICLE 14-7**

**Sec. 14-7-1 Area Regulations**

Except as hereinafter provided, no building or structure or part thereof shall be erected, altered or converted for any use permitted in the district in which it is located unless it is in conformity with all the minimum regulations herein specified for lot area, lot width, lot depth, lot coverage, and front, side and rear yards.

**Sec. 14-7-2 Lot Area**

The minimum residential lot area for the various districts shall be in accordance with the following schedule, provided that a lot having less area than herein required which was an official lot of record prior to the adoption of this Ordinance may be used for a single-family or mobile home dwelling and no lot existing at the time of passage of this Ordinance shall be reduced in area below the minimum requirements set forth herein except where a platted lot or a portion thereof is part of a lot of record as described in 14-19-1(a)(96) and all or part of such lot of record is being platted in accordance with the minimum standards of this Ordinance.
(a) In the following zoning districts the minimum lot area for each indicated type of dwelling unit shall be in accordance with the following schedule:

Schedule minimum required lot areas per family dwellings, single-family and two to four-family dwelling, special housing and mobile or HUD-manufactured homes.

**DISTRICTS**

| TYPE USE                        | FD  | SF-E | SF-1 | SF-2 | SF-3 | SF-4 | SPD  | 2F-1 | 2F-2 | GR  | 4-F | MF-1 | MF-2 | MHE  | MH  | MU  | U   | P   | O   | MC  | NS  | R   | R-1  | CB-1 | CB-2 | LC  | HC  | LI  | HI  | PD  |
|---------------------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Single-Family Dwelling Detached | 1   | 1    | 10,000 | 8,000 | 6,000 | 8,000 | 5,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 5,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 5,000 | 8,000 | 4,800 | -   | 5,000 | -   | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | -   | -   | -   | 5,000 | -   |
| Single-Family Dwelling Attached | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2,000 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | -    | -    | -    | See 14-2-5 | 2,000 | -    | 2,000 | 2,000 | -    | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3,000 | -   |
| Two-Family Dwelling            | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 4,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | -    | -    | -    | See 14-2-5 | 3,000 | -    | 3,000 | 3,000 | -    | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3,000 | -   |
| Three Or Four-Family Dwelling   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | -    | -    | -    | See 14-2-5 | 2,000 | -    | 2,000 | 2,000 | -    | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2,000 | -   |
| Special Housing                | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 2,000 | -    | -    | 2,000 | 1,600 | -    | -    | See 14-2-5 | 1,600 | -    | -    | 1,600 | -    | 2,000 | 2,000 | 1,600 | 2,000 | 2,000 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1,600 | -   |
| Mobile or HUD-Manufactured Home | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 4,800 | -    | -    | -    | 8,000 | 4,800 | -    | 4,800 | -    | -    | -    | 4,800 | 4,800 | -    | 4,800 | 4,800 | 4,800 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 4,000 | -   |
| RV Park Space                  | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 800  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 800  | -    | 800  | 800  | 800  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 800  | -   |

**MINIMUM REQUIRED LOT AREA EXPRESSED IN SQUARE FEET FOR EACH DWELLING UNIT**

**NOTE:** - INDICATES AREA DOES NOT APPLY FOR TYPE HOUSING
(b) In the following zoning districts, the minimum lot area for each apartment dwelling unit shall be in accordance with the following schedule:

Schedule of minimum required lot areas per family unit, multiple-family (apartment buildings)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE USE</th>
<th>Future Development</th>
<th>Single Family Estate</th>
<th>Single Family Residence - 1</th>
<th>Single Family Residence - 2</th>
<th>Single Family Residence - 3</th>
<th>Single Family Residence - 4</th>
<th>Special Dwelling</th>
<th>Two Family Residence - 1</th>
<th>Two Family Residence - 2</th>
<th>General Residence</th>
<th>Four Family Residence</th>
<th>Multi-Family Residence - 1</th>
<th>Multi-Family Residence - 2</th>
<th>Mobile Home Estate</th>
<th>Mobile Home</th>
<th>Mixed Use</th>
<th>University</th>
<th>Parking</th>
<th>Office</th>
<th>Medical Center</th>
<th>Neighborhood Service</th>
<th>Retail</th>
<th>Retail-1</th>
<th>Central Business - 1</th>
<th>Central Business - 2</th>
<th>Light Commercial</th>
<th>Heavy Commercial</th>
<th>Light Industrial</th>
<th>Heavy Industrial</th>
<th>Planned Development</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DISTRICTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lot Area Required For Multiple Family Dwellings in SQ. FT. Per Bedroom In Structures 3 Stories Or Less</td>
<td>Efficiency</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>See 14-2-5</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lot Area Required For Multiple Family Dwellings in SQ. FT. Per Bedroom In Structures Over 3 Stories In Height</td>
<td>Efficiency</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>See 14-2-5</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: - INDICATES AREA DOES NOT APPLY FOR TYPE OF HOUSING

NOTE: - Bedroom as herein referred to is any room in an apartment other than a kitchen, dining room, living room, bathroom or closet. Extra kitchens, game rooms, living or dining rooms, dens, sun rooms or similar extra rooms shall be considered as bedrooms in computing density standards for apartment buildings
Sec. 14-7-3 Lot Width

(a) The minimum lot width for lots in the various districts used for residential purposes, shall be in accordance with the following schedule, provided that a lot having less width than herein required which was an official lot of record prior to the adoption of this Ordinance may be used as a single-family or mobile/hud-manufactured home dwelling and no lot existing at the time of passage of this Ordinance shall be reduced in width below the minimum set forth herein except where a platted lot or a portion thereof is part of a lot of record as described in 14-19-1(a)(96)(b) or 14-19-1(a)(96)(c) and all or part of such lot of record is being platted in accordance with the minimum standards of this Ordinance.
In the following zoning districts the minimum lot width for residential uses shall be in accordance with the following schedule:

**Schedule—minimum required lot width—residential uses**

| TYPE USE                                      | FD | SF-E | SF-1 | SF-2 | SF-3 | SF-4 | SP | 2F-1 | 2F-2 | GR | 4-F | MF-1 | MF-2 | MHE | MH | MU | U | P | O | MC | NS | R | R-1 | CB-1 | CB-2 | LC | HC | LI | HI | PD |
|-----------------------------------------------|----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|----|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|---|---|---|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|----|
| Single-Family Dwelling Detached               | 150 | 150  | 80'  | 60'  | 50'  | 50'  | 50' | 50'  | 50'  | 50' | 50' | 50'  | 50'  | 50' | 50' | 50' | 50' | 50' | 50' | 50' | 50' | 50' | 50' | 50' | 50' | 50' | 40' |
| Single-Family Dwelling Attached               | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | 20'  | 20'  | 20' | 20' | 20'  | 20'  | 20' | -   | -   | -   | - | - | - | -  | -  | - | - | 20' | - | - | - | - | 20' |
| Two-Family Dwelling                           | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | 60'  | 60'  | 60' | 60' | 60'  | 60'  | 60' | -   | -   | -   | - | - | - | -  | -  | - | - | See 14-2-5 | 20' | - | 20' | 20' | 20' | 20' | 20' | - | - | - | - | 50' |
| Three Or Four-Family Dwelling                 | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | 60'  | 60'  | 60' | 60' | 60'  | 60'  | 60' | -   | -   | -   | - | - | - | -  | -  | - | - | See 14-2-5 | 60' | - | 60' | 60' | 60' | 60' | 60' | 60' | 60' | 60' | - | 60' |
| Multiple-Family Dwelling Over Three Stories   | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | 60'  | 60'  | 60' | 60' | 60'  | 60'  | 60' | -   | -   | -   | - | - | - | -  | -  | - | - | See 14-2-5 | 60' | - | 60' | 60' | 60' | 60' | 60' | 60' | 60' | 60' | 60' | - | 60' |
| Special Housing                               | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | 20'  | 20'  | 20' | 20' | 20'  | 20'  | 20' | -   | -   | -   | - | - | - | -  | -  | - | - | See 14-2-5 | 20' | - | 20' | 20' | 20' | 20' | 20' | 20' | - | - | - | - | 40' |
| Mobile Or HUD Manufactured Home               | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | 50'  | 50'  | 50' | 50' | 50'  | 50'  | 50' | -   | -   | -   | - | - | - | -  | -  | - | - | See 14-2-5 | 40' | 40' | - | - | - | - | 40' |
| RV Park Space                                 | -  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | 25'  | 25'  | 25' | 25' | 25'  | 25'  | 25' | -   | -   | -   | - | - | - | -  | -  | - | - | - | - | 25' | 25' | - | - | - | - | 25' |

**NOTE:** -INDICATES WIDTH NOT APPLICABLE
(b) The width of the lot as specified (a) shall be measured at the specified setback or front building line, but in no case shall the lot width at the front street line be less than thirty (30) feet except where a lesser lot width is permitted in (a) in which event, the width of the lot at the front street line shall be no less than the width specified in (a).

Sec. 14-7-4 Lot Depth

The minimum lot depth shall be a function of the minimum lot area and the minimum lot width but in no case shall the minimum lot depth for residential uses be less than eighty (80) feet except that for special housing the minimum lot depth shall not be less than fifty (50) feet.

Sec. 14-7-5 Front Yard

In the following zoning districts the minimum required front yard shall be in accordance with the following schedule and no building or structure shall hereinafter be located, erected or altered so as to have a smaller front yard than hereinafter required, and no front yard existing at the time of passage of this ordinance shall be reduced below the minimum set forth in the following schedule except as hereinafter provided:
Scheduled minimum required front yards

### DISTRICTS

| TYPE USE | FD | SF-E | SF-1 | SF-2 | SF-3 | SF-4 | SPD | 2F-1 | 2F-2 | GR | 4-F | MF-1 | MF-2 | MHE | MH | MU | U | P | O | MC | NS | R | R-1 | CB-1 | CB-2 | LC | HC | LI | HI | PD |
|----------|----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|----|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|---|---|---|-----|----|---|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Future Development | Single Family Estate | Single Family Residence - 1 | Single Family Residence - 2 | Single Family Residence - 3 | Single Family Residence - 4 | Special Dwelling | Two Family Residence - 1 | Two Family Residence - 2 | General Residence | Four Family Residence | Multi-Family Residence - 1 | Multi-Family Residence - 2 | Mobile Home Estate | Mobile Home | Mixed Use | University | Parking | Office | Medical Center | Neighborhood Service | Retail | Retail - 1 | Central Business - 1 | Central Business - 2 | Light Commercial | Heavy Commercial | Light Industrial | Heavy Industrial | Planned Development |
| Minimum Required Front Yard Except As Herein-After Provided | 35' | 35' | 25' | 25' | 25' | 20' | 25' | 25' | 20' | 25' | 25' | 20' | 25' | 25' | 15' | See 14-7-6(9) | 25' | 20' | 15' | See 14-7-6(7) | 25' | 15' | See 14-2-5 | 25' | 15' | 20' | See 14-7-6(11) | 20' | See 14-7-6(8) |

**MINIMUM REQUIRED FRONT YARD SPECIFIED IN FEET**

Method of Measuring Front Yards

![METHOD OF MEASURING SETBACK YARD](image_url)
Sec. 14-7-6  Special Front Yard Regulations

(1) Where the frontage on one side of the street between two intersecting streets is divided by two or more zoning districts, the front yard shall comply with the requirements of the most restrictive district for the entire frontage from one intersecting street to the other.

Front Yard Where Zoning Changes in a Block

(2) A mobile or hud-manufactured home as a fixed dwelling shall observe the front yard specified for the district in which the dwelling is located. A mobile or hud-manufactured home as a transient dwelling shall observe a minimum front yard of fifteen (15) feet from a public street and three (3) feet from a private drive.

(3) Where a building line has been established by plat or ordinance and such line requires a front yard setback greater or lesser in depth than is prescribed by this Ordinance for the district in which the building line is located, the required front yard shall comply with the minimum required front yard as established by Section 14-7-5 of this ordinance. All residential development located on a cul-de-sac shall have a minimum front yard building setback of fifteen (15) feet.

(4) The front yard shall be measured from the property line to the front face of the building, covered porch, covered terrace or attached accessory building. Eaves and roof extensions may project into the required front yard for a distance not to exceed four (4) feet and chimneys not exceeding ten (10) feet in width may project into the required front yard for a distance not to exceed two (2) feet.

(5) Where lots have double frontage, running through from one street to another, a required front yard shall be provided on both streets unless a building line for accessory buildings has been established along one frontage on the plat or by ordinance, in which event only one required front yard need be observed.
Double Frontage Lots

(6) If buildings along the frontage of any street between two intersecting streets in any residential district have observed an average setback for that block which is greater or lesser in dimension than the minimum front yard or setback established for the district in which the street frontage is located, then the average setback of all buildings fronting upon such street between two intersecting streets shall establish the minimum front yard requirement. All vacant lots shall be assumed to have a minimum front yard specified for the district in computing the average front yard. These provisions shall not be interpreted as requiring a setback or front yard greater than fifty (50) feet nor shall they be interpreted as requiring any building to observe a front yard of more than ten (10) feet greater than the front setback observed by any building on a contiguous lot. These provisions shall be superseded on any lot where a minimum building line has been established by plat or ordinance and the front yard or setback provisions of such plat or ordinance shall be observed.

Interpretation Average Front Yard Where Yard Depth Varies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Basis of Computation</th>
<th>Computed Minimum Setbacks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Existing Buildings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lots</td>
<td>Set back</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>15'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>35'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>35'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>65'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other lots by 7-6(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Average Line = 31.25'</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(7) In the MF-2 and O Districts, a minimum front yard of fifteen (15) feet shall be required in all cases provided, however, that in no case shall the distance as measured from the center line of the street on which a building fronts to the face of the building be less than one-half (1/2) the height of the building; however, in no case need such distance exceed fifty (50) feet regardless of the height of the building.

Setback Standards High Rise Apartment and Similar Structures

(8) In the PD District the following minimum front yards shall be provided:

**Commercial Development** - Fifteen (15) feet or as specified in the amending ordinance.

**Housing Development** - Fifteen (15) feet or as specified in the amending ordinance.

**Retail Development** - Forty (40) feet except drive-in service may be located within sixteen (16) feet of the front property line and a different front yard line may be established in retail developments as the setback is specified in the amending ordinance.

**Industrial Development** - Twenty (20) feet or as specified in amending ordinance.

**Office, Medical or Other Development** - Twenty (20) feet or as specified in amending ordinance.
(9) In the SPD District a front yard may be reduced to zero provided that provisions are made for handling the storage of automobiles off the street without creating a traffic hazard and all front yard lines in an SPD District shall be subject to approval on the Site Plan as hereinafter specified to assure a compatible relationship to adjacent development and adequate provision for the health and safety of the occupants and the public.

(10) Gasoline pump islands with or without canopy shall be located no closer than 20' to the property line. Canopies attached to the pump islands shall provide at least 14' of clearance from the ground to the bottom of the canopy and shall be located no closer than 10' to the property line.

(11) In the MC, R, R-1, LC, HC, CB-2, LI, and HI districts a minimum 25 foot front yard is required for all non-residential uses except where provision is made for adequate site design, by addressing traffic circulation, parking, visual clearance and surrounding development on an adopted site plan.

In the CB-1 district no front yard is required except no structure may be erected nearer than thirty (30) feet to the centerline of any street on which such structure fronts and all residential buildings located in the LC, HC, and LI districts shall provide a minimum front yard of fifteen (15) feet.

Residential uses in the MC, R, and R-1 districts shall provide a minimum front yard of twenty-five (25) feet.

(12) In all districts where establishments providing service directly to the automobile are permitted, a setback and drive for stacking waiting vehicles shall be provided so that a minimum of four (4) automobiles may be accommodated between the front property line and the service window or order board of the facility.

(13) Where single-family residential lots front upon the major or secondary traffic arteries of University Boulevard, 42nd Street, 52nd Street, Dixie Boulevard, Maple Avenue, Tanglewood Lane, West County Road, Golder Avenue, Crane Avenue or Dawn Avenue, a screening fence or wall may be constructed in the required front yard as a buffer and separation from the visual and noise impact of vehicular traffic generated by the proximity of the thoroughfares. No screening fence or wall authorized in the front yard under the provisions of this section shall exceed eight (8) feet in height and no fence or wall shall be located nearer than ten (10) feet to the front property line and in all cases a screening fence, wall or related landscape planting shall be so located and arranged as to assure a driver of a vehicle clear vision of the street and sidewalk when entering or leaving the premises and prior to the vehicles entering or leaving the street. The space created between the screening fence or wall may be used for the customary front lawn or as an entry garden or landscaped area including paved areas, sculpture, water features and trees.

(14) In a Mobile or Hud-Manufactured Home Park or Special Housing Arrangement where the location of a fence or wall has been approved on the Site Plan so as to be located within the required front yard, such fence or wall may be erected to a maximum height of six (6) feet provided that the location and height of such fence or wall within the front yard does not obstruct the clear vision of streets or sidewalks for a vehicle driver entering or leaving the lot or tract.

(15) Lots in Single Family –Three (SF-3) Zoning Districts with a lot depth of one hundred (100) feet or less shall have a twenty (20) foot front yard setback.

Sec. 14-7-7 Side Yard

In The Following Zoning Districts The Minimum Required Side Yard Shall Be In Accordance With The Following Schedule And No Building, Structure Or Use Shall Hereafter Be Located So
As To Have A Smaller Side Yard On Each Side Of Such Building Than Herein Required, And No Side Yard Existing At The Time Of Passage Of This Ordinance Shall Be Reduced Below The Minimum Set Forth Herein:
### Schedule minimum side yards – residential uses

| DISTRICTS | FD | SF-E | SF-1 | SF-2 | SF-3 | SF-4 | SPD | 2F-1 | 2F-2 | GR | 4-F | MF-1 | MF-2 | MHE | MH | MU | U | P | O | MC | NS | R | R-1 | CB-1 | CB-2 | LC | HC | Li | Hi | PD |
|-----------|----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|----|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| TYPE USE  | Future Development | Single Family Estate | Single Family Residence - 1 | Single Family Residence - 2 | Single Family Residence - 3 | Single Family Residence - 4 | Special Dwelling | Two Family Residence - 1 | Two Family Residence - 2 | General Residence | Four Family Residence | Multi-Family Residence - 1 | Multi-Family Residence - 2 | Mobile Home Estate | Mobile Home | Mixed Use | University | Parking | Office | Medical Center | Neighborhood Service | Retail | Retail - 1 | Central Business - 1 | Central Business - 2 | Light Commercial | Heavy Commercial | Light Industrial | Heavy Industrial | Planned Development |
| Minimum Required Side Yard Single-Family Detached And Two-Three And Four-Family Dwellings | 15' | 15' | 8' | 6' | 5' | 6' | 5' | 6' | 5' | 6' | 5' | 6' | 5' | See 14-2-5 | 5' | - | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | See 14-7-8(5) |
| Minimum Required Side Yard For Single-Family Attached And Special Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | None See 14-7-8(5) | - | - | None See 14-7-8(5) | None See 14-7-8(5) | None See 14-7-8(5) | - | - | See 14-2-5 | None See 14-7-8(5) | None See 14-7-8(5) | None See 14-7-8(5) | None See 14-7-8(5) | None See 14-7-8(5) | None See 14-7-8(5) | None See 14-7-8(5) | None See 14-7-8(5) | None See 14-7-8(5) | None See 14-7-8(5) | None See 14-7-8(5) | None See 14-7-8(5) |
| Minimum Required Side Yard For Multiple-Family Dwellings | 15' | See 14-7-8(2) | 15' | See 14-7-8(2) | 15' | See 14-7-8(2) | 15' | See 14-7-8(2) | 15' | See 14-7-8(2) | 15' | See 14-7-8(2) | 15' | See 14-7-8(2) | 15' | See 14-7-8(2) | 15' | See 14-7-8(2) | 15' | See 14-7-8(2) | 15' | See 14-7-8(2) | 15' | See 14-7-8(2) | 15' | See 14-7-8(2) | 15' | See 14-7-8(2) | 15' | See 14-7-8(2) |
| Minimum Required Side Yard Mobile Or HUD-Manufactured Home | See 14-7-8(8) | 6' | See 14-7-8(8) | - | See 14-7-8(8) | See 14-7-8(8) | See 14-7-8(8) | See 14-7-8(8) | See 14-7-8(8) | See 14-7-8(8) | See 14-7-8(8) | See 14-7-8(8) | See 14-7-8(8) | See 14-7-8(8) | See 14-7-8(8) | See 14-7-8(8) | See 14-7-8(8) | See 14-7-8(8) | See 14-7-8(8) | See 14-7-8(8) | See 14-7-8(8) |
| Minimum Required Side Yard For Single-Family Detached And Two-Family Dwellings Located on Lots Platted Prior to December 28, 1971 | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | 5' | See 14-7-8(7)(9) |

**NOTE:** - INDICATES SIDE YARD NOT APPLICABLE FOR TYPE OF HOUSING
Sec. 14-7-8  Special Side Yard Regulations

(1) Every part of a required side yard shall be open and unobstructed by any building except for accessory buildings as permitted herein and the ordinary projections of window sills, belt courses, cornices and other architectural features projecting not to exceed twelve (12) inches into the required side yard, and a roof eave, canopy or chimney projecting not to exceed twenty-four (24) inches into the required side yard.

(2) Multiple-family dwellings shall provide a minimum side yard of fifteen (15) feet between any building wall containing openings for windows, light and air and any side lot line except that any such building face or wall not exceeding thirty-five (35) feet in length may provide a minimum side yard of ten (10) feet. Where a building wall contains no openings for windows, light or air, a minimum side yard of ten (10) feet shall be provided between such wall and side lot line. Where high rise apartment buildings, exceeding three (3) stories in height are erected in the MF-2, MC, O or other districts permitting such construction, the side yard shall be increased one (1) foot for each two (2) feet the structure exceeds three (3) stories but no side yard need exceed fifty (50) feet.

Special Apartment Side Yard and Spacing Standards

(3) On a corner lot, a side yard adjacent to a street for a multiple-family dwelling not exceeding three (3) stories in height shall not be less than fifteen (15) feet and no balcony or porch or any portion of the building may extend into such required side yard except that a roof may overhang such side yard not to exceed four (4) feet.

(4) On a corner lot used for one-family, two-family or multiple-family dwellings a minimum side yard of ten (10) feet shall be observed. On lots which were official lots of record prior to December 28, 1971, the minimum side yard adjacent to a side street shall
comply with the required side yard for the respective districts as specified in section 14-7-7 or with any side yard shown on a plat of record.

Corner Lot

(5) A single-family attached dwelling or special housing development shall provide a minimum required side yard adjacent to a side street of ten (10) and no complex of attached single-family dwellings or attached special housing units shall exceed three hundred (300) feet in length. A minimum required side yard of five (5) feet shall be provided at the end of each single-family attached or special housing group so that the end of any two adjacent building complexes shall be at least ten (10) feet apart. A side yard other than herein specified may be indicated on a Site Plan and if approved by the Planning and Zoning Commission shall be observed.
Side Yard Standards Attached Single Family Dwellings

(6) No side yard is specified for nonresidential use in the P, R, R-1, O, MC, LC, HC, CB-1, CB-2, LI or HI Districts except where a commercial, retail or industrial use or other nonresidential use abuts upon a district boundary line dividing such districts from a residential district in which event a minimum five (5) foot side yard shall be provided on the side adjacent to such residential districts. On a side street in an R, R-1, O, MC or LC District, a minimum side yard of ten (10) feet shall be provided.

(7) The minimum side yard requirements in a Planned Development District shall be established on the Site Plan or in the amending ordinance.

(8) A minimum side yard of six (6) feet shall be provided for any mobile/hud-code manufactured home located as a fixed dwelling and any structure attached to a mobile/hud-code manufactured home. The minimum side yard space provided for a mobile/hud-code manufactured home located in a mobile/hud-code manufactured home park shall comply with the side yard space shown on the approved site plan for the mobile/hud-code manufactured home park.

(9) Special side yard arrangements, such as a zero lot line, may be provided for when the Site Plan or Plat designates the special side yard condition and such Site Plan or Plat is approved by the Planning and Zoning Commission and filed for record. Special side yard arrangements shown on an approved Site Plan or Plat shall be observed by the Building Official in issuing Building Permits.

Sec. 14-7-9 Rear Yard

No building or structure shall hereafter be located, erected or altered to have a rear yard smaller than herein required and no rear yard existing at the time of passage of this ordinance shall be reduced below the minimum set forth below.

(a) There shall be a five (5) feet rear setback line for main or accessory buildings unless an alley exists or an easement with a minimum twenty (20) feet width abuts the rear property line. No
single-family or two-family residential building and all accessory buildings on a lot shall cover more than seventy (70) percent of the overall lot. For accessory building standards see 14-7-13.

(b) In the P, O, MC, NS, R, R-1, CB-1, CB-2, LC, HC, LI and HI Districts, no rear yard is specified for nonresidential uses except where retail, commercial or industrial uses back upon a common district line, whether separated by an alley or not, dividing the district from any of the residential districts listed herein, a minimum rear yard of ten (10) feet shall be provided.

(c) Every part of a required rear yard shall be open and unobstructed to the sky from a point thirty (30) inches above the general ground level of the graded lot except for accessory buildings, landscaping, fences and similar appurtenances and the ordinary projections of window sills, belt courses, cornices and roof overhangs and other architectural features projecting not to exceed three (3) feet into the required rear yard.

(d) The minimum required rear yard in a PD, Planned Development District shall be established on the Site Plan or by the amending ordinance.

(e) Where multiple-family dwellings exceed three (3) stories in height, a rear yard equal to one (1) foot for each two (2) feet in height shall be provided except that no such rear yard need exceed fifty (50) feet as a result of this provision and except further that in the MF-2, O, MC, CB-1, CB-2, LC, HC and LI Districts, no rear yard exceeding ten (10) feet shall be required where the rear wall of a multiple-family residential structure contains no openings or windows for light or air.

(f) Special rear yard arrangements including a zero rear yard line may be provided for special housing when the Site Plan or Plat designates such special housing rear yard condition and such Site Plan or Plat is approved by the Planning and Zoning Commission and filed for record. Special housing rear yard arrangements shown on an approved Site Plan or Plat shall be observed by the Building Official in issuing Building Permits.

(g) A minimum rear yard of five (5) feet shall be provided for all mobile or hud-manufactured home dwellings located on lots and the minimum space to the rear of a mobile or hud-manufactured home in a mobile or hud-manufactured home park shall comply with the rear yard space shown on the approved Site Plan for a mobile/hud-manufactured home park.
Sec. 14-7-10  Lot Coverage

The maximum percentage of any lot area which may hereafter be covered by the main building and all accessory buildings shall not exceed the following schedule:

In the following zoning districts the maximum building lot coverage shall be in accordance with the following schedule:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Maximum Lot Coverage Main Building</th>
<th>Maximum Lot Coverage Main Building and All Accessory Buildings*</th>
<th>Maximum Lot Coverage Main Building and Parking in Parking Structure</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Residential Districts (GR, SF-1, SF-2, SF-3, SF-4, SF-E, MH, MH-E, 4-F, 2F-1, 2F-2)</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF-1</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>60%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF-2</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>70%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-1</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB-1</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB-2</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HC</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>60%</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LI</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD</td>
<td>To be specified in Site Plan or in amending ordinance but not exceeding 60%</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>80%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPD</td>
<td>To be specified in Site Plan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU</td>
<td>To be specified in Site Plan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: 1. No lot coverage standard is specified for districts not listed.

2. Open off-street parking space or loading space shall not be computed in lot coverage as herein specified and parking structures shall not be computed in lot coverage in the O, MC, R, R-1, LC, HC, LI, HI or PD Districts.

* Coverage applies to accessory buildings where all or part of the off-street parking is provided in the open.

Sec. 14-7-11 Floor Area Ratio

Except as hereinafter provided, no building or structure shall be erected, added to or altered to exceed the maximum floor area ratio standards in the various zoning districts as set forth herein.

In the following zoning districts, the maximum floor area ratio (FAR) for any building or structure shall be as follows:
### Districts and Maximum Floor Area Ratio

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District</th>
<th>Maximum Floor Area Ratio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Multi-Family-Two (MF-2)</td>
<td>4:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office (O)</td>
<td>4:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Center (MC)</td>
<td>20:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Business-1 (CB-1)</td>
<td>20:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Business-2 (CB-2)</td>
<td>10:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Commercial (LC)</td>
<td>4:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Commercial (HC)</td>
<td>4:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Industrial (LI)</td>
<td>2:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavy Industrial (HI)</td>
<td>2:1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Accessory structures used for off-street parking of vehicles shall not be computed as area subject to floor area ratio standards.

### Sec. 14-7-12 Special Area and Accessory Building Regulations

#### Court Standards

The minimum dimension and area of outer or inner courts provided in buildings occupied for residential purposes shall be in accordance with the following provisions.

1. **Outer Courts Residential Structures**
   
   (a) For residential structures, three (3) stories or less in height, any outer court which is used for access of light or air or which may be used for emergency access purposes shall have a minimum width equal to the depth of the court up to twenty (20) feet, but the width of any such outer court need not exceed twenty (20) feet even though the depth of the court may exceed such dimension.

   (b) For residential structures exceeding three (3) stories in height, any outer court which is used for emergency access purposes shall have a minimum width equal to the depth of the court up to fifty (50) feet, but the width of any such outer court need not exceed fifty (50) feet even though the depth of the court may exceed such dimension.
(2) INNER COURTS RESIDENTIAL STRUCTURES

(a) For residential structures three (3) stories or less in height, any inner court which is used for access or light or air or which may be used for emergency access purposes shall have minimum dimensions in the width of its base equal to the height of the roof or eave at the top of the wall enclosing such court, but neither the width nor the length of the base of such inner court need exceed twenty (20) feet even though the height of the enclosing walls may exceed such dimension.

(b) For residential structures three (3) stories in height, any inner court which is used for access of light or air or which may be used for emergency access purposes shall have a minimum dimension in the length and in the width of its base equal to the height of the roof or eave at the top of the wall enclosing such court, but neither the width nor the length of the base of such inner court need exceed fifty (50) feet even though the height of the enclosing walls may exceed such dimension.

Sec. 14-7-13 Accessory Building and Structure Regulations

(a) FRONT YARD

Attached accessory buildings or structures shall have a front yard not less than the main building. Detached accessory buildings or structures shall be located in the area defined as the rear yard.

(b) SIDE YARD

There shall be a side yard for any attached accessory building equal to the minimum requirement for the main structure located in a residential area. For a detached accessory building located behind the front yard building setback, there shall be no side yard required, provided that all building code standards are met. Accessory buildings must maintain a six (6) feet separation from any other structure. If the six (6) feet separation is not maintained, the accessory building shall be considered to be an integral part of that structure and shall be required to observe the same side yard as the main structure. Adjacent to a side street, the accessory building shall observe either the platted setback line, the setback line established by the main structure, or the setback lines established by ordinance, whichever is most restrictive.

(c) REAR YARD

There need be no rear yard for accessory buildings or structures except that, if no alley exists, the rear yard shall not be less than ten (10) feet as measured from the rear lot line.

(d) In arrangements of special housing and where special yard arrangements are approved on a Site Plan or Plat, the side or rear yard requirements for either attached or detached accessory buildings shall be as provided on the approved Site Plan or Plat.

ARTICLE 14-8

Sec. 14-8-1 Height Regulations

No building or structure shall be located, erected or altered so as to exceed the height limit hereinafter specified for the district in which the building is located.

In the following the maximum height buildings and zoning districts structures shall be:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>District Type</th>
<th>Maximum Stories</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FD, Future Development District</td>
<td>Two and one-half (2 1/2) stories except as noted in 14-8-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFE, Single-Family Estate District</td>
<td>Two and one-half (2 1/2) stories except as noted in 14-8-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF-1, Single-Family Residence District-1</td>
<td>Two and one-half (2 1/2) stories except as noted in 14-8-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF-2, Single-Family Residence District-2</td>
<td>Two and one-half (2 1/2) stories except as noted in 14-8-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF-3, Single-Family Residence District-3</td>
<td>Two and one-half (2 1/2) stories except as noted in 14-8-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF-4, Single-Family Residence District-4</td>
<td>Two and one-half (2 1/2) stories except as noted in 14-8-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPD, Special Dwelling District</td>
<td>Three (3) stories except as noted in 14-8-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2F-1, Two-Family Residence District-1</td>
<td>Two (2) stories except as noted in 14-8-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2F-2, Two-Family Residence District-2</td>
<td>Two (2) stories except as noted in 14-8-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR, General Residence District</td>
<td>Two (2) stories except as noted in 14-8-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-F, Four-Family Residence District</td>
<td>Two (2) stories except as noted in 14-8-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF-1, Multiple-Family Residence District-1</td>
<td>Three (3) stories except as noted in 14-8-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF-2, Multiple-Family Residence District-2</td>
<td>To any legal height except apartment buildings over three (3) stories require additional yards. See 14-7-6(7) and 14-14-7-8(2).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH-E, Mobile Home Estate District</td>
<td>Two (2) stories except as noted in 14-8-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH, Mobile Home District</td>
<td>Two (2) stories except as noted in 14-8-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU, Mixed Use District</td>
<td>To be set in the site plan process as noted in Section 14-2-5(b).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U, University District</td>
<td>To any legal height not restricted by other laws or ordinances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P, Parking District</td>
<td>Three (3) stories except as noted in 14-8-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O, Office District</td>
<td>To any legal height except as noted in 14-8-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC, Medical Center District</td>
<td>To any legal height except as noted in 14-8-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS, Neighborhood Service District</td>
<td>Two (2) stories except as noted in 14-8-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R, Retail District</td>
<td>Three (3) stories except as noted in 14-8-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-1, Retail-1 District</td>
<td>Three (3) stories except as noted in 14-8-2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB-1, Central Business District-1</td>
<td>To any legal height not restricted by other laws or ordinances.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB-2, Central Business District-2</td>
<td>To any legal height not restricted by other laws or ordinances.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LC, Light Commercial District | To any legal height not restricted by other laws or ordinances.

HC, Heavy Commercial District | To any legal height not restricted by other laws or ordinances.

LI, Light Industrial District | To any legal height not restricted by other laws or ordinances.

HI, Heavy Industrial District | To any legal height not restricted by other laws or ordinances.

PD, Planned Development District | To any legal height by the amending ordinance provided that the total area does not exceed the total site area, and coverage by the first floor does not exceed sixty (60) percent of the total site area.

Sec. 14-8-2 Special Height Regulations

In the districts where the height of the buildings is restricted to two (2) or three (3) stories, cooling towers, roof gables, chimneys and vent stacks may extend for an additional height not to exceed fifty (50) feet above the average grade line of the building. Water stand pipes and tanks, church steeples, domes and spires and school buildings and institutional buildings may be erected to exceed three (3) stories in height in residential areas restricted to two (2) or three (3) stories in height, provided that one (1) additional foot shall be added to the width and depth of side and rear yards for each foot that such structures exceed three (3) stories in height.

ARTICLE 14-9

Sec. 14-9-1 Vehicle Parking Regulations

Except as hereinafter provided, no building or structure or part thereof shall be erected, altered or converted for any use permitted in the district in which it is located unless there shall be provided on the lot or tract or on an immediately contiguous lot or tract, or for nonresidential uses only on a lot or tract within 300 feet, vehicle parking in the following ratio of vehicle spaces for the uses specified in the designated districts, except that an established use lawfully existing at the effective date of this ordinance need not provide vehicle parking in connection with said use except for additions, extensions, or expansions of said use.
Layout and design standards for parking lots.

OVERHANG OF AVERAGE AUTOMOBILE
PARKED AGAINST 6" RAISED CURB AT 30°, 45°, 60°, & 90°

OVERHANG OF AVERAGE AUTOMOBILE
PARKED AGAINST A 6" RAISED CURB AT 30°, 45°, 60°, & 90°.
FOR 2 WAY TRAFFIC, THIS DIMENSION MUST BE INCREASED TO 20.

ALL ROW IMPROVEMENTS MUST CONFORM WITH THE “RIGHT-OF-WAY” CONSTRUCTION ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF ODESSA.

60°

POINT OF BEGINNING TURN (WHEEL CHANGE FROM NORMAL TO FULL TURN POSITION)

FACE OF CURB, OR EDGE OF PAVEMENT
TRACK OF INSIDE REAR WHEEL
RIGHT-HAND TRAFFIC LANE
ALL ROW IMPROVEMENTS MUST CONFORM WITH THE “RIGHT-OF-WAY” CONSTRUCTION ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF ODESSA.

POINT OF BEGINNING TURN (WHEEL CHANCE FROM NORMAL TO FULL TURN POSITION)
PARALLEL

$N = \frac{1}{22}$

$30^\circ$

$N = \frac{L - 3.58}{18}$

$45^\circ$

$N = \frac{L - 5.36}{12.7}$

$60^\circ$

$N = \frac{L - 5.4}{10.4}$

$90^\circ$

$N = \frac{1}{3}$

SPACE REQUIREMENTS FOR PARKING AT VARIOUS ANGLES

$N =$ NUMBER OF SPACES, $L =$ CURB LENGTH
TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO STALLS TO PERMIT PARKING AND UNPARKING MANEUVERS, FOR PARALLEL PARKING

PARKING STALL DETAILS
DIMENSIONAL ELEMENTS OF 9.0' X 18.0'
PARKING STALLS PARALLEL TO CURB.
TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO STALLS TO PERMIT PARKING AND UNPARKING MANEUVERS, FOR 60° ANGLED PARKING

PARKING STALL DETAILS
DIMENSIONAL ELEMENTS OF 9.0' X 18.0'
PARKING STALLS AT A 30° ANGLE.
TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO STALLS TO PERMIT PARKING AND UNPARKING MANEUVERS, FOR 60° ANGLED PARKING

PARKING STALL DETAILS
DIMENSIONAL ELEMENTS OF 9.0' X 18.0' PARKING STALLS AT A 45° ANGLE.
TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO STALLS TO PERMIT PARKING AND UNPARKING MANEUVERS, FOR 60° ANGLED PARKING

PARKING STALL DETAILS
DIMENSIONAL ELEMENTS OF 9.0' X 18.0'
PARKING STALLS AT A 60° ANGLE.
TOTAL SPACE REQUIRED IN ADDITION TO STALLS TO PERMIT PARKING AND UNPARKING MANEUVERS, FOR 90° ANGLED PARKING

PARKING STALL DETAILS
DIMENSIONAL ELEMENTS OF 9.0' X 18.0'
PARKING STALLS AT A 90° ANGLE.
(a) In the following zoning districts the minimum off-street parking spaces for residential uses shall be:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zoning District</th>
<th>Minimum Off-street Parking Spaces</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FD, Future Development District</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF-E, Single-Family Estate District</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF-1, Single-Family Residence District-1</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF-2, Single-Family Residence District-2</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF-3, Single-Family Residence District-3</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF-4, Single-Family Residence District-4</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPD, Special Dwelling District</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2F-1, Two-Family Residence District-1</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2F-2, Two-Family Residence District-2</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR, General Residence District</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-F, Four-Family Residence District</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF-1, Multiple-Family Residence District-1</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF-2, Multiple-Family Residence District-2</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH-E, Mobile Home Estate District</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH, Mobile Home District</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU, Mixed Use Development</td>
<td>To be set in the site plan process set forth in Section 14-2-5.2.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U, University District</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O, Office District</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC, Medical Center District</td>
<td>One (1) space for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R, Retail District</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-1, Retail-1 District</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB-1, Central Business District-1</td>
<td>None Required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB-2, Central Business District-2</td>
<td>One (1) space for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LC, Light Commercial District</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI, Heavy Industrial District</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD, Planned Development District specified by the amending ordinance.</td>
<td>Two (2) spaces for each dwelling unit plus such additional or lesser requirements as may be specified by the amending ordinance.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) The following special off-street parking provisions shall apply to the following residential type uses:

1. Convalescent Home or Resident Home for Senior Citizens - One (1) space for each six (6) rooms or beds.

2. Housing or Apartment Complex - Elderly or Handicapped - One (1) space per dwelling unit provided, however, the provisions of this sub-section shall be applicable only if the owner of the property upon which such apartment complex is situated duly records covenants and restrictions running with such land to the effect that, if such land is ever used for a purpose other than an apartment complex (Elderly and/or Handicapped), provisions shall be made to bring such new use into compliance with all applicable zoning regulations of the City of Odessa concerning off-street parking.
(3) Housing or Apartment Complex- Efficiency and one bedroom one and three fourths (1.75) space for per dwelling unit; two (2) bedroom or more two (2) spaces per dwelling unit.

(4) Recreational Vehicle space- One (1) parking space per RV space.

(5) Workforce housing- One (1) parking space per occupant.

(c) The following schedule governing non-residential parking requirements shall be in effect for all districts except Central Business District-1 (CB-1)

(1) Bank, Savings and Loan or similar financial establishment - One (1) space for every three hundred (300) square feet of floor area.

(2) Bowling Alley - Six (6) spaces for each lane.

(3) Clinics or Doctor's Office - One (1) space for every three hundred (300) square feet of floor area.

(4) Churches - One (1) space for every three (3) seats in the main sanctuary.

(5) Commercial Amusement - Thirty (30) spaces plus one (1) space for every one hundred (100) square feet of floor area over two thousand (2,000) square feet.

(6) Convalescent Home or Home for Senior Citizens - One (1) space for every six (6) rooms or beds.

(7) Detention Halfway House - Ten (10) spaces plus one (1) space for each employee.

(8) Gasoline Service Station - Minimum of two (2) spaces for every two hundred (200) square feet of automotive service area other than fuel service plus two (2) spaces for employees.

(9) Golf Course - Minimum of thirty (30) spaces.

(10) Handball or Racquet Ball - Minimum of four (4) spaces per court plus one (1) space for each employee.

(11) High School, College or University - One (1) space for each classroom, laboratory or instruction area plus one (1) space for every three (3) students accommodated in the institution.

(12) Hospitals - One and one-half (1 and 1/2) spaces for each bed.

(13) Hostel - Living Quarters (Other) - One (1) space per hostel employee, and one space for every five (5) guests at full design capacity of the establishment.

(14) Hotel or Motel - One (1) space for each room, unit or guest accommodation plus specified requirements for restaurants and related facilities.

(15) Institutions of a Philanthropic Nature - Ten (10) spaces plus one (1) space for each employee.

(16) Jail or Prison Facility - Ten (10) spaces plus one (1) space for each employee.

(17) Library or Museum - Ten (10) spaces plus one (1) space for every three hundred (300) square feet of floor area.
(18) Manufacturing, Processing or Repairing - One (1) space for every two (2) employees or one (1) space for every one thousand (1,000) square feet of floor area, whichever is greater.

(19) Nursery School - One (1) space for each employee who does not reside on premises and in nonresidential districts one (1) space for every two hundred (200) square feet of floor area.

(20) Offices, General - One (1) space for every three hundred (300) square feet of floor area.

(21) Recreational Private or Commercial Area or Building (Other Than Listed) - One (1) space for every four (4) persons to be normally accommodated in the establishment.

(22) Restaurant or Cafeteria - One (1) space for every three (3) seats under maximum seating arrangement.

(23) Retail or Personal Service, General - One (1) space for every two hundred (200) square feet of floor area. Furniture stores and appliance stores - One (1) space for every four hundred (400) square feet of floor area.

(24) Sales Space Contracting - One (1) space for every four hundred (400) square feet of uncovered sales area and one (1) space for every two hundred (200) square feet of covered sales area.

(25) Schools, Elementary or Junior High, One (1) space for each classroom plus one (1) space for every four (4) seats in any auditorium, gymnasium or other place of assembly.

(26) Stadium or Baseball Field - One (1) space for every three (3) seats in the stadium, grandstand, bleachers or other seating or viewing area.

(27) Storage or Warehousing - One (1) space for every two (2) employees or one (1) space for every one thousand (1,000) square feet of floor area, whichever is greater.

(28) Theaters, Meeting Rooms and Places of Public Assembly - One (1) space for every three (3) seats.

(29) Theaters with multi-screens (three or more screens) one (1) space for every five (5) seats.

Sec. 14-9-2 Special Off-Street and Certain Parking Regulations

(1) In computing the parking requirements for any building or development, the total parking requirements shall be the sum of the specific parking space requirements for each class of use included in the building for development.

(2) Mobile Recreational Equipment and Commercial Vehicles

(A) In the SF-E, SF-1, SF-2, SF-3, SF-4, SPD, 2F-1, 2F-2, GR, MF-1, MF-2, MH-E, O, R, R-1, LC, MU, and NS districts, mobile recreation equipment may be parked or stored on private property but shall be parked in compliance with all applicable Codes and Ordinances. The term mobile recreation equipment shall mean any boat, any trailer designed or intended by its manufacturer primarily for the transportation of a boat, and any trailer, semi-trailer of self-propelled motor vehicle which is designed, constructed, and equipped for human habitation as a dwelling place, living abode or sleeping place either permanently or temporarily.
(B) Mobile recreation equipment shall not be used for living, sleeping or housekeeping purposes or office space when parked or stored on a lot in the forementioned districts or in any location not approved for such a use.

(C) In all zoning districts except, Heavy Commercial (HC), Light Industrial (LI), and Heavy Industrial (HI) the parking or storing of the following either on public or private property, street, or alley is prohibited:

(i) commercial vehicles over 1 ½ tons or 17,000 pounds GVW;

(ii) commercial vehicles over 32’ in length; and

(iii) commercial or non-commercial trailers. (Parking or storage of these trailers is allowed, except on a street, sidewalk, or alley.)

Gross Vehicle Weight, “GVW”, is the maximum permissible loaded weight of the originally equipped vehicle.

(D) Parking or storage of commercial or non-commercial trailers is prohibited on any street or sidewalk in front of any property developed for residential use.

(E) The requirements listed herein shall be the legal duty and prima facie responsibility of the owner of the real property if the violation occurs on private property and shall be the legal duty and prima facie responsibility of the registered owner of the vehicle, if the violation occurs on street, alley or public property. If the owner or person in whose name such vehicle is registered is a corporation then the senior or managing officer of the corporation who resides in the city in which the vehicle is based shall be held prima facie responsible for such violation. If a vehicle is registered to a deceased person or to a nonresident of Odessa, but is being driven and operated by a person or by members of a family residing in Odessa then said person or the head of the family shall be held prima facie responsible for such violation.

(F) In the event that or a commercial vehicle is parked on a street, alley or other public property and the area where parked is not included in any particular zoning district then for the purpose of this section such area shall be considered as zoned in the zoning district of the lot or tract which is adjacent to the side of the street, alley or public property where the vehicle is parked.

(G) There shall be excepted from the above requirements the following:

(i) Any church buses appropriately marked as such and parked on the property owned or leased by the church.

(ii) Vehicles owned or operated by the City, County or other such public entities.

(iii) All vehicles owned or operated by a public utility franchised by the City of Odessa or permitted to operate under the Public Utility Regulatory Act.

(iv) Vehicles temporarily parked for the purpose of loading or unloading any household goods and furniture and accompanied by the driver.

(v) Vehicles used on a temporary basis to construct or make repairs to residential type improvements, located in the district and accompanied by the driver.
(vi) In the event that a commercial vehicle is parked in or on an alley, street, or public property in violation of this Ordinance and the registered owner of the vehicle is not the owner of the adjacent real property, such owner shall be excused without fine for the first offense, which shall constitute notice of the violation; however, any further violation by parking in violation of this Ordinance on a separate day shall be subject to a fine as herein provided.

(3) No off-street parking requirement is specified for any use in the CB-1, Central Business District-1.

(4) Floor area of structures devoted to off-street parking of vehicles shall be excluded in computing the off-street parking requirements of any use.

Sec. 14-9-3 Parking Requirements for New or Unlisted Uses

(1) Where questions arise concerning the minimum off-street parking requirements for any use not specifically listed, the requirements may be interpreted as those of a similar use.

(2) Where a determination of the minimum parking requirements cannot be readily ascertained for new or unlisted uses according to 14-9-2(1) or where uncertainty exists, the minimum off-street parking requirements shall be established by the same process as provided in 14-9-2(2) and (3) for classifying new and unlisted uses.

Sec. 14-9-4 Off-Street Loading Regulations

(a) Except in the CB-1 District, all retail, commercial, industrial, and service structures shall provide and maintain off-street facilities for receiving and loading merchandise, supplies, and materials within a building or on the lot or tract. Such off-street loading space may be adjacent to a public alley or private service drive or may consist of a truck berth within the structure. Such off-street loading space or truck berth shall consist of a minimum area of ten (10) by forty-five (45) feet and such spaces or berths shall be provided in accordance with the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SQUARE FEET OF GROSS FLOOR AREA IN STRUCTURE</th>
<th>MINIMUM REQUIRED SPACES OR BERTHS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 to 5,000</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5,000 to 15,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15,000 to 40,000</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40,000 to 65,000</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65,000 to 100,000</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each Additional 50,000</td>
<td>1 Additional</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(b) For hotels, office buildings, restaurants and similar establishments located other than in the CB-1 district, off-street loading facilities shall be provided in accordance with the following schedule:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SQUARE FEET OF GROSS FLOOR AREA IN STRUCTURE</th>
<th>MINIMUM REQUIRED SPACES OR BERTHS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 to 10,000</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,000 to 50,000</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000 to 100,000</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100,000 to 200,000</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Each Additional 200,000</td>
<td>1 Additional</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARTICLE 14-10**

Sec. 14-10-1 Sign Regulations

The districts in which the various types of signs are permitted are indicated by the schedule of uses, 14-2-2.8.

(a) **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

(1) A sign permit issued by the building official shall be required prior to the erection, repair, alteration or relocation of a sign as provided in Subsections 14-10-1(b) and 14-10-1(c) except for routine maintenance or repair and/or replacement of sign faces. Acceptance of the permit shall require compliance by the applicant with all requirements of the city's construction codes.

(2) Any sign requiring a permit incorporating any electrical lighting or wiring shall be repaired or improved by someone who is licensed and bonded for electrical work in the City of Odessa.

(3) No sign shall be located so as to obstruct the vision or sight distance of motor vehicle operators or pedestrians at any street intersections, drive entrances and exits or any other point of traffic concentrations.

(4) No sign shall be maintained within the triangular visibility clearance area formed by the intersecting street lines and a straight line connecting such street lines at points twenty-five (25) feet from the point of intersection measured along such street lines. No signs shall be maintained within the triangular area formed by the intersecting of driveway lines and street lines at points fifteen (15) feet from the point of intersection measured along such driveway and street lines. (See Figure 5)

(5) Square footage for free standing signs may be increased by providing additional setback distance from the street frontage at the rate of two (2) square feet (over the fifty-five (55) percent maximum allowed size) for every one (1) foot of setback distance provided, but in no case shall the total business signs area exceed the maximum allowed for the different uses as specified in Section 14-10-1(d) (1-4).

(6) Free standing signs shall maintain a minimum of nine (9) feet ground clearance area that will not exceed in width fifty (50) percent of the total width (horizontal) of the sign (see Figure 4). The nine (9) feet ground clearance area could be reduced by 10.8 inches for every one (1) feet of sign setback, and could be increased in width over the maximum allowed of fifty (50) percent, by five (5) percent for every one (1) foot of sign setback. The maximum height for ground signs measured from the average grade shall be four (4)feet. Any sign that does not meet the nine (9) feet ground clearance area shall meet the
requirement for ground signs. A ground sign can be raised in height one (1) foot for every two (2) feet in sign setback.

(7) Banners shall be allowed as additional attached signage if placed on private property advertising a temporary special sales event or grand opening. These banners shall not be used for a period that exceeds thirty (30) days.

(8) Each business is entitled to four (4) advertising flag poles, per street frontage, with height not to exceed the maximum allowed height in each zoning district (See Section 14-8-1. All poles shall be located entirely on private property and are not allowed to encroach into the public right of way. Placement of the advertising poles authorized under this section is not to exceed sixty (60) consecutive days per use and thirty (30) days must elapse before the next use of the signs.

(9) Billboard signs may be of the free standing, wall or roof type. Free standing billboard signs shall not exceed thirty-five (35) feet in height and roof or wall signs shall not exceed the height of the building on which such signs are attached or located and all billboard sign structures shall observe the same yards and setbacks required for buildings or other structures in the district on which they are located. No billboard sign shall be located nearer than one hundred twenty-five (125) feet to any residential district boundary line. Billboard signs shall not consist of more than two (2) panels and each such sign installation shall be separated from any other billboard sign installation by the following minimum distances: All billboards shall not be located closer than 500' to any other billboard sign. (For Additional Information See Section 14-10-1(b)(3))

(A) Electronic billboard signs may be of the free standing type. Free standing electronic billboard signs shall not exceed thirty-five (35) feet in height, except electronic billboards located on property fronting on Interstate Highway 20, which shall have a maximum height of 42 ½ feet. All signs must be placed in compliance with state and federal regulations, even if more restrictive than the foregoing regulations.

(B) Electronic billboards shall observe the same yards and setbacks required for buildings or other structures in the district on which they are located.

(C) No electronic billboard sign shall be located nearer than three hundred (300’) feet to any residential district boundary line.

(D) Electronic billboard signs shall not consist of more than one (1) panel per side and each sign installation shall be separated from any other billboard sign installation by the following minimum distances:

All electronic billboards shall not be located closer than 700’ to any other electronic billboard and 500’ to any traditional billboard. (For Additional Information See Sections 14-10-1(b)(4).)

(E) A legal non-conforming billboard may be modified to an electronic billboard. However the following additional conditions must be met:

(i) Removal of another existing legal non-conforming billboard.

(ii) Electronic billboard shall not be operated between the hours of 10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m. if it is within 300’ of a residential district boundary line. Hours of operation to be continuous to accommodate emergency situations.
(F) An electronic billboard shall display static messages only that should maintain a hold time of at least eight (8) seconds and each message change must be accomplished within two (2) seconds or less and must occur simultaneously on the entire sign face.

(G) The sign shall not be configured to resemble or simulate a warning or danger signal or any official lights or signs used to control traffic. The sign shall not display light of such intensity to cause glare on adjacent property, impair vision, or otherwise result in a nuisance to the public. The sign shall come equipped with automatic dimming technology which automatically adjusts the sign’s brightness based on surrounding light conditions.

(H) The electronic billboard sign must contain a default mechanism that will freeze the sign in one position if a malfunction occurs.

(I) Upon notification from proper law enforcement agencies, public safety or emergency management authorities, the sign operators shall display emergency information, public service announcements and other safety alerts.

(10) A temporary construction sign shall expire with the completion of the project and such sign shall be removed within thirty (30) days of the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy.

(11) A temporary project sign shall be removed at the completion of the project or within three (3) years of the date of erection of the sign, whichever occurs earlier.

(12) One face of a V-Type sign shall be measured for area signage, provided that only one face can be viewed from any one direction from a public street and the angle between the faces not to exceed sixty (60) degrees. (See Figure 1b)

(13) MUNICIPAL BOARD - The City of Odessa shall appoint a Municipal Board on sign control as required by Chapter 216 of the Local Government Code. This board shall be responsible for determining the compensation required for the removal of any sign within the City of Odessa, if compensation is required by state law.

The board shall be composed of:

(A) Two real estate appraisers registered with the Society of Real Estate Appraisers or the American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers;

(B) One person engaged in the sign business in the municipality;

(C) One employee of the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation who is familiar with real estate valuations in eminent domain proceedings; and,

(D) One architect or landscape architect licensed by this state.

(A member of the board is appointed for a term of two (2) years.)

(14) The decision to remove a sign that is illegal or nonconforming shall be made by the Municipal Board provided sufficient funds have been appropriated by the City Council. The priority of signs to be removed shall be based on aesthetics, traffic safety, the conditions that exist on surrounding property, the condition of the sign, the illegal or nonconforming status of the sign, and the cost to remove or to relocate the sign.
## PERMANENT TYPE SIGNS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type Sign</th>
<th>Maximum Area</th>
<th>Zone Permitted</th>
<th>Specific Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Apartment or Housing Project Identification Sign (including Mobile Home Projects)</td>
<td>40 Square Feet if wall type 20 Square Feet if free standing</td>
<td>Permitted in any District where special housing types or special housing arrangements or apartments are permitted</td>
<td>One per street frontage See 14-19-1(d)(1) Sign permit is required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Apartment or Housing Project Informational Signs</td>
<td>Maximum of 2 Square Feet of sign per building unit within the complex</td>
<td>Permitted in any District where special housing types or special housing arrangements or apartments are permitted</td>
<td>See 14-19-1(d)(2) Sign permit is required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Billboard Sign</td>
<td>700 Square Feet</td>
<td>Permitted in HC, LI and HI Districts</td>
<td>See 14-19-1(d)(6) Sign Permit Required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Electronic Billboard</td>
<td>700 Square Feet</td>
<td>Permitted in HC, LI, HI and PD Districts</td>
<td>See 14-19-1(d)(7) Sign Permit Required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Directional Sign</td>
<td>6 Square Feet</td>
<td>Permitted in all non-residential Districts</td>
<td>See 14-10-1(g) and 14-19-1(d)(13) Sign permit is required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. General Business Sign</td>
<td>See 14-10-1(c)</td>
<td>Permitted in P, NS, O, MC, R, R-1, LC, HC, CB-1, CB-2, LI and Hi Districts and as specified in the PD Ordinance</td>
<td>See 14-19-1(d)(16) and 14-10-1(b)1 Sign permit is required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Institutional Identification Sign</td>
<td>32 Square Feet</td>
<td>Permitted in all Districts where institutions are allowed</td>
<td>One per street frontage See 14-19-1(d)(20) Sign permit is required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Institutional Information Sign</td>
<td>2 Square Feet of signage for each 15 lineal feet of street frontage</td>
<td>Permitted in all Districts where institutions are allowed</td>
<td>See 14-19-1(d)(21) Sign permit is required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Name Plate (Residential)</td>
<td>2 Square Feet</td>
<td>Permitted in all Districts</td>
<td>One per residential dwelling unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10. **Neighborhood Crime Watch Informational Sign**

- **Area:** 6 Square Feet in all residential districts
- **Permitted:** in all Districts
- **Allowed:** only at street intersections and street/alley intersections. No more than two crime watch signs per intersection, and not in the public right-of-way.

11. **Office Identification Sign**

- **See:** 14-10-1(d) (2, 4 and 7)
- **Permitted:** in all Districts where office use is allowed
- **See:** 14-19-1(d)(24) and 14-10-1(d)(7)
- **Sign permit is required.**

12. **Portable Sign**

- **Area:** 35 Square Feet
- **Permitted:** in O, MC, P, NS, R, R-1, LC, HC, CB-1, CB-2, LI, and HI Districts

---

(c) **TEMPORARY TYPE SIGNS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type sign</th>
<th>Maximum</th>
<th>Zone Permitted</th>
<th>Specific Standards</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Banners</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>GR, MF-1, MF-2, MHE, and all non-residential Districts</td>
<td>See 14-19-1(d)(5) and 14-10-1(a)(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Construction Sign</td>
<td>100 Square Feet</td>
<td>Permitted in all Districts</td>
<td>See 14-19-1(d)(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Development Sign</td>
<td>200 Square Feet</td>
<td>Permitted in all Districts</td>
<td>See 14-19-1(d)(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Other Non-Commercial Signs</td>
<td>See 14-10-4</td>
<td>Permitted in all Districts</td>
<td>See 14-10-4(1-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Political Sign</td>
<td>See 14-10-4</td>
<td>Permitted in all Districts</td>
<td>See 14-10-4 and 14-19-1(d)(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Real Estate Sign</td>
<td>10 Square Feet in all residential districts 40 Square Feet in all non-residential districts</td>
<td>Permitted in all Districts</td>
<td>See 14-19-1(d)(28)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(d) Business (retail and office) signs may be of the free standing, wall, sloping roof, or canopy type. Freestanding business signs may increase their height by one (1) additional foot (above the thirty (30) feet maximum allowed height) for each five (5) feet of setback from property line. Highway oriented signs, Section 14-10-1(e), may increase their height by one (1) additional foot (above the fifty (50) feet maximum allowed height) up to a maximum height of seventy (70) feet. Free standing business signs shall be limited to a maximum of fifty-five (55) percent of the total sign area specified in this section (Items 1-4), with the only exception stated in Section 14-10-1(a)(5).
One (1) free standing business/shopping center (office, retail) sign shall be allowed per street
frontage, except for lots that have a linear street frontage of one hundred fifty (150) feet or more,
shall be allowed two (2) free standing business signs per street frontage, with a minimum
separation of seventy-five (75) feet. On a corner lot, the longest linear street frontage shall be used
in calculating the area of signs allowed on the lot. A minimum of seventy-five (75) square feet of
signage shall be allowed for business (retail/office) signs, regardless of the linear street frontage
of the lot where the business is located.

(1) Individual businesses located on a separate lot or tract shall be entitled to a business
identification sign, the maximum area in square feet of which is derived by one and seventy-five hundredths (1.75) times the linear feet of street frontage occupied by a
separate business on its own lot or tract, but in no case shall total business sign area for the
business or use exceed four hundred (400) square feet.

(2) Individual offices located on a separate lot or tract shall be entitled to an
identification sign, the maximum area of which is derived by one and one-half (1 ½) times
the linear feet of street frontage of its own lot, but in no case shall total sign area exceed
four hundred (400) square feet.

(3) Where two to three (2-3) individual businesses or commercial uses exist on a
separate lot or tract, each owner, occupant or tenant of a business or use shall be entitled to
a business identification sign of the free standing, wall, sloping roof, or canopy type the
maximum area in square feet of which is derived by one and seventy-five hundredths (1.75)
times the linear feet of street frontage occupied by the businesses on the separate lot or
tract, but in no case shall total business sign area for all the businesses or uses, collectively,
exceed four hundred (400) square feet.

(4) Where two to three (2-3) individual offices exist on a separate lot or tract each
owner or tenant shall be entitled to an identification sign, freestanding, wall or canopy type,
the maximum area of which is derived by one and one-half (1 ½) times the linear feet of
street frontage of the separate lot, but in no case shall the total sign area for all the offices
or uses collectively exceed four hundred (400) square feet.

(5) A shopping center or combined commercial strip development is permitted to have
a wall/canopy (for identification of the shopping center) or free standing (pole mounted or
ground) signs, derived by one and seventy-five hundredths (1.75) times the linear feet of
street frontage to a maximum sign area of five hundred (500) square feet for all free
standing signs and five hundred (500) square feet for all wall/canopy signs.

Individual stores/offices that have separate access to a street or parking lot shall be entitled
to a wall mounted identification sign the maximum area of which shall be three (3) times
the linear building frontage of the business to which the sign applies, but in no case shall
the sign exceed four hundred (400) square feet. A shopping center shall be limited to one
additional free standing cinema business sign with a maximum sign area of one hundred
fifty (150) square feet. An exterior wall mounted cinema identification sign shall be limited
to one hundred fifty (150) square feet.

(6) A shopping mall is permitted to have a wall/ canopy (for identification of the
shopping mall) or free standing, (pole mounted or ground) signs, derived by one and seventy five hundredths (1.75) times the linear feet of street frontage to a maximum of five
hundred (500) square feet for all free standing signs and five hundred (500) square feet for
all wall/canopy signs.

Exterior wall signage shall be limited to anchor stores (those stores exceeding 20,000
square feet in floor area) and cinemas. The maximum allowable sign area (in square feet)
for an anchor store shall be derived by three (3) times the linear building frontage to which
the sign applies up to a maximum of four hundred (400) square feet for all signs. A
shopping mall shall be limited to one additional free standing cinema business sign with a maximum sign area of one hundred fifty (150) square feet. An exterior wall mounted cinema identification sign shall be limited to one hundred fifty (150) square feet.

Individual offices/businesses that have separate access to a street or parking lot shall be entitled to a wall mounted identification sign the maximum area of which shall be three (3) times the linear building frontage of the office to which the sign applies, but in no case shall the sign exceed two hundred (200) square feet.

(7) An office center is permitted to have a wall/canopy (for identification of the office center) or free standing (pole mounted or ground) signs, derived by one and seventy-five hundredths (1.75 times the linear feet of street frontage) to a maximum sign area of five hundred (500) square feet for all free standing signs and five hundred (500) square feet for all wall/canopy signs.

Individual offices/businesses that have separate access to a street or parking lot shall be entitled to a wall mounted identification sign the maximum area of which shall be three (3) times the linear building frontage of the office to which the sign applies, but in no case shall the sign exceed two hundred (200) square feet.

(8) All Pole Signs shall be erected in one of the following manners in order to enhance the commercial district where it is located.

(A) The pole shall be masked by aesthetic coverings or architectural features.

(B) The base of the pole shall be constructed of masonry, concrete with aesthetic improvements or stucco and shall be at least half the size of the sign cabinet width.

(C) The pole shall be painted with exterior grade dark hue paint either, black, dark brown, navy blue or dark red.

(e) No freestanding business (commercial) sign shall be constructed to exceed the maximum height permitted of thirty (30) feet above grade level, except for the following highway oriented uses:

(1) Gasoline service stations
(2) Service stations for motor fuels of all types
(3) Motor vehicle parts, sales and repair service businesses
(4) Motor vehicle sales, rental and or storage
(5) Restaurants of all types
(6) Hotels and motels
(7) Recreational vehicle parks
(8) Combinations of the above noted uses commonly referred to as truck stops
(9) Urgent Care/Medical Facility
(10) Any other businesses not noted above that can be reasonably interpreted as highway oriented.
The above mentioned highway oriented uses shall be allowed signs up to fifty (50) feet in height and shall comply with the City of Odessa building code as to design and construction.

This section shall apply only to the following highways:

- Interstate 20 Business, east of the intersection of 8th and 2nd Streets
- State Highway 191 east of its intersection with East Loop 338
- Loop 338 west of U.S. Highway 385
- Interstate Highway 20 and
- U.S. Highway 385 north of Yukon Rd. and south of I-20

(f) Apartment or housing project identification signs may be of the wall or free standing type. Wall signs shall not project more than fifteen (15) inches from the face of the wall and free standing type signs shall not be located nearer than twenty (20) feet to any property line except informational signs not exceeding two (2) square feet in area may be located within two (2) feet of the property line.

(g) Institutional identification signs may be of the wall or free standing type, however no free standing sign on the premises of any institution in a residential district shall be located nearer than ten (10) feet to any property line.

(h) Directional signs are allowed in addition to the total allowable signage which is derived by the lot and/or building frontage. The maximum area allowed for each directional sign shall be six (6) square feet. The maximum height allowed shall be forty-two (42) inches above adjacent grade. One sign per street access shall be allowed.

(i) In residential districts, only institutional identification and information sign for government facilities, schools, churches, and community centers, may be illuminated. Illuminated shall mean lit by direct, indirect, digital, electronic or internal lighting by any source or means. Illumination of institutional identification and information signs legally permitted within a residential district will be allowed only between the hours of 7:30 AM to 10:00 PM.

(j) No sign shall be located or constructed so as to interfere with or confuse the control of traffic on the public streets and no sign shall use a rotating beacon, beam or flashing illumination resembling an emergency signal.

(k) Free standing/ground signs on individual lots shall not be placed closer to a side lot line than a distance of five (5) feet. The free standing sign separation shall not apply to the side lot line abutting the street or alley and for lots that have fifty (50) feet or less in street frontage.

(l) No sign shall be erected so as to project into the public right-of-way of any street or alley, except in the CB-1, Central Business District-1. In the CB-1, Central Business District-1, any projecting sign shall not extend outward from any building face to the public right-of-way for a distance of more than ten (10) feet or to within twenty-four (24) inches of the street curb, whichever is more restrictive. Minimum clearance of nine (9) feet is required (See Figure 4)

(m) No provision of this Ordinance shall supersede or replace any other Ordinance of the City of Odessa, having to do with sign standards, materials or construction except the provisions of this Ordinance pertaining to the use of the various types of signs in the various districts and the size, height and location of such signs shall take precedence over all other ordinances, regulations and standards.

(n) In a PD, Planned Development District, the sign standards shall be specified in the amending ordinance.
Sec. 14-10-2 Master Sign Plan

A Shopping Center, Shopping Mall or Office Center may apply for a master sign plan to allow the property owner or developer, subject to City approval, the option of designating an area that will allow flexibility in sign location, size and number due to peculiarities in the location or configuration of parcels of real property or the intended uses of the combined area, or to allow creative sign management in exchange for a cumulative approach to sign management.

(a) Minimum requirements. To qualify for a master sign plan, an area must:

(1) Include one lot or parcel or two or more contiguous lots or parcels that are not included in any other master sign plan.

(2) The owners, or the authorized representatives of the owners, of all lots within the proposed master sign plan area must sign the application for a master sign plan.

(3) Required submittals. In order to obtain a master sign plan, the owner(s) of the property located within the proposed master sign plan area must sign and submit an application to the City’s Departments of Engineering, Development Services, and Planning, on a form provided by the Planning Department, which must be accompanied by the following:

(A) A site plan showing the proposed boundaries of the master sign plan area.

(B) A site plan showing the location of all proposed freestanding signs.

(C) A table showing the type, square footage, and heights of each sign indicated on the site plan.

(D) The application fee established by the City for processing such applications.

Upon completion of the application, the Planning staff shall forward the master sign plan to the Planning and Zoning Commission for final approval.

(b) When effective. A master sign plan shall not become effective until all owners of the property within the master sign plan area have signed an agreement which indicates the property owners’ agreement that:

(1) The master sign plan can be amended only by the written consent of all parties or their successors, and the City.

(2) The agreement is binding on all successors in interest to the property within the master sign plan area.

(3) Each party waives any right to apply for or install any sign inconsistent with the provisions of the master sign plan, even though such sign might otherwise be allowed under this section.

(4) Once approved, the area described in the master sign plan will be deemed to be a single premise for the purpose of determining whether a sign is an on premise sign. A sign which advertises a use on a lot within the master sign plan area which is not a use on an MSP sign shall be defined as an MSP use.

(5) All freestanding signs included within a master sign plan area shall be individually subject to review and approval of placement, size and height, as approved and permitted by the City of Odessa.
Figure 1a

Sign Face Area Management

Sign Face Area = $A \times B$

Sign Face Area = $(A \times B) + (C \times D)$

Sign Face Area = $A \times B$

Sign Face Area = $\pi r^2$
Figure 1b

Sign Face Area Measurement (cont.)

Sign Face Area = 
\[ A \times B \]

Sign Face Area = 
\[ (D \times E) + (F \times G) + (H \times I) \]

Sign Face Area = 
\[ A \times B \]
Figure 1c

Sign Face Area Measurement (cont.)

Sign Face Area =
\[(A \cdot B) + (C \cdot D)\]
Figure 2
Sign Height

Figure 3
Sign Setback
Figure 4

Sign Clearance

\[ A = \text{Clearance} - 9' \]
Figure 5

Vision Clearance Area

TYPICAL STREET

DRIVEWAY

FIGURE NO. 5
VISION CLEARANCE FOR DRIVEWAYS

TYPICAL STREET

FIGURE NO. 5
VISION CLEARANCE FOR STREET INTERSECTIONS
Figure 6
Canopy/Awning Signs

Figure 7
Banners
Sec. 14-10-3 Supplemental Regulations

Additional sign area:
The following signs which shall be allowed only in non-residential zoning districts, require a permit but shall not be used in computing allowed sign area.

(1) Time and temperature signs without advertising matter.

(2) Freestanding ground menu boards for drive-through restaurants, provided that all setbacks are met and that the sign does not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet in size and six (6) feet in height.

(3) Official flags of government jurisdictions, including flags indicating weather conditions, religious, charitable, public and nonprofit organizations.

Sec. 14-10-4 Non-Commercial Sign Regulations

(1) General regulations: The following general regulations shall apply to this section:

(A) A non-commercial sign may be used any place that a commercial sign or other non-commercial sign referenced in the zoning ordinance may be used subject to the same terms, conditions and restrictions placed on the commercial sign or other non-commercial sign.

(B) A non-commercial sign may also be used under circumstances and conditions when a commercial sign or other non-commercial sign referenced in the zoning ordinance would not be permitted when the non-commercial sign is in compliance with all of the provisions of this section or other ordinances that do not pertain to the content of the message displayed.

(C) If any part of such sign is commercial, it shall be subject to the applicable sign conditions and restrictions contained elsewhere in the zoning ordinance and not Section 14-10-4.

(2) Special Residential Lot Regulations:

(A) On residential lots the following areas and location regulations shall apply to non-commercial signs:

(i) The total sign square footage per lot within twenty (20) feet of back of the curb shall not exceed ten square feet.

(ii) The total sign square footage with a setback of at least twenty (20) feet from back of the curb shall not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet.

(B) On residential lots, the following height requirements shall apply to non-commercial signs:

(i) The height of the sign shall not exceed three (3) feet within twenty feet from behind the curb.

(ii) The height of the sign shall not exceed eight (8) feet with a setback of at least twenty (20) feet from behind the curb.

(C) The period of display shall be as follows:
(i) **Temporary** - Unless the non-commercial sign satisfies all of the requirements in subsection (ii), it shall be displayed on a temporary basis only. The period of display shall not exceed ninety-five (95) days. A thirty (30) day extension for removal of any non-commercial sign may be obtained from the Director of Planning by submitting a prior written request if there is a need based on changed circumstances. If the ninety-five (95) days expires and there is no approved extension, the sign with the same message must be removed for a period of at least ninety-five (95) days.

(ii) **Permanent** - All non-commercial signs that are permanent shall satisfy the following additional requirements which shall supersede all other requirements in conflict:

a. Maximum area - Six (6) square feet.

b. Number - If such sign can be observed from a street or alley, there shall be a limit of two per street intersection or alley intersection.

c. Construction - Permanent and not portable.

d. Registration - If a permanent sign can be observed from street or alley, the owner of the property must obtain a permit from the Planning Department. "Neighborhood Crime Watch Signs" shall be registered with the Police Department.

(3) **Reserved**

(4) **Special Drill Reservation Regulations:**

(A) On all drill reservations, the following sign area and location regulations shall apply to non-commercial signs:

(i) No sign may be placed within twenty (20) feet of back of the curb.

(ii) There shall be a one hundred (100) foot separation between each sign placed on the drill site.

(iii) The total sign square footage per each sign with a setback of at least twenty (20) feet shall not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet.

(B) The height of a sign shall not exceed eight (8) feet.

(C) A permit shall be required for all non-commercial signs as provided in Section 14-19-1(e)(3). The consent of the owner shall specifically be required.

(D) A non-commercial sign shall be displayed on a temporary basis only. The period of display shall not exceed ninety-five (95) days. A thirty (30) day extension for removal of any non-commercial sign can be obtained from the Director of Planning by submitting a prior written request if there is a need based on changed circumstances. If the ninety-five (95) days expires and there is no approved extension, the sign with the same message must be removed for a period of at least ninety-five (95) days.

(5) **Non-Residential Lots:**
(A) On all non-residential zoning districts, the following sign area and location regulations shall apply to non-commercial signs:

(i) No sign may be placed within fifteen (15) feet of back of the curb.

(ii) There shall be a maximum of one (1) sign per lot, except where a lot frontage exceeds one hundred (100) feet, additional signs can be located on such a lot, but shall maintain one hundred (100) foot separation between each sign.

(iii) The total sign square footage per each sign shall not exceed thirty-two (32) square feet.

(B) The height of a sign shall not exceed eight (8) feet.

(C) A permit shall be required for all non-commercial signs as provided in Section 14-19-1(e)(3). The consent of the owner shall specifically be required.

(D) A non-commercial sign shall be displayed on a temporary basis only. The period of display shall not exceed ninety-five (95) days. A thirty (30) day extension for removal of any non-commercial sign can be obtained from the Director of Planning by submitting a prior written request if there is a need based on changed circumstances. If the ninety-five (95) days expires and there is no approved extension, the sign with the same message must be removed for a period of at least ninety-five (95) days.

(6) **Construction Requirements**: The following construction requirements shall be applicable to all non-commercial signs:

(A) On residential lots all non-commercial signs that are in excess of ten (10) square feet shall be single face and placed so as to be parallel to the street from which the sign would be observed.

(B) In residential districts, only institutional identification and information signs for government facilities, schools, churches, and community centers, may be illuminated. Illuminated shall mean lit by direct, indirect, digital, electronic or internal lighting by any source or means. Illumination of institutional identification and information signs legally permitted with a residential district will be allowed only between the hours of 7:30 AM to 10:00 PM.

(C) No sign shall be erected so as to project into the public right-of-way of any street or alley or in the area of the intersection visibility clearance areas as defined in Section 14-19-1(d)(33).

(D) Non-commercial signs shall comply with all applicable building codes.

(7) **Inapplicability of Regulations to Political Signs**: 

(A) Except as provided in subsections (B) and (C) below, a sign that contains primarily a political message and that is located on private real property with the consent of the property owner, may not be:

(i) prohibited from being placed on the private real property;

(ii) required to have a permit or approval of the municipality;

(iii) charged a fee;
(iv) restricted in size; nor
(v) charged for the removal of the political sign at an amount greater than the charge for removal of other signs regulated by ordinance.

(B) Subsection (A) does not apply to a sign, including a billboard, that contains primarily a political message on a temporary basis and that is generally available for rent or purchase to carry commercial advertising or other messages that are not primarily political.

(C) Subsection (A) does not apply to a sign that:

(i) has an effective area greater than 36 square feet,
(ii) is more than eight feet high;
(iii) is illuminated; or
(iv) has any moving elements.

(D) In this section “private real property” does not include real property subject to an easement or other encumbrance that allow a municipality to use the property for a public purpose.

Sec. 14-10-5 Nonconforming Signs

(a) Nonconforming signs are those which do not conform to the zoning regulations but which were lawfully in existence prior to the adoption of the applicable zoning regulation or were subsequently annexed into the City. Whenever a nonconforming sign is abandoned, all nonconforming rights shall cease. Abandonment shall involve the intent of the user or owner to discontinue the use of the sign and the actual act of discontinuance. Any nonconforming sign which serves a business location and/or building that has been discontinued for a period of six (6) consecutive months shall be presumed to have been abandoned. A nonconforming sign may remain in place and continue to be used unless the nonconforming status is lost by reason of one or more of the following conditions:

(1) The sign foundation or structure is replaced. However, the nonconforming status will not be lost if there is only a replacement of the face to accommodate a new business, express a different message and upgrade conditions and appearance of the sign.

(2) The sign is relocated.

(3) The sign is damaged or structurally altered to an extent greater than sixty (60) percent of the current estimated replacement value.

(4) The sign is removed by the City following the procedures established by Chapter 216 of the Local Government Code.

(b) Any sign which constitutes a hazard to persons or property shall be removed within ten (10) days after written notice from the Director of the Department of Planning or his/her appointed representative. The City Council shall have the authority to grant a time extension not exceeding an additional thirty (30) days for removal. Should the responsible party or parties, after due notice (if such responsible party can be located after diligent search), fail to remove a dangerous or defective sign, or any sign that endangers the public safety, the City Council shall cause such signs and their supports to be demolished and removed. The City shall recover the costs of all such work from the property owner or owner of the sign. Any sign so removed shall be stored or impounded and shall not be returned to the owner until all applicable charges are paid. If any sign remains
unclaimed for a period of thirty (30) days after its removal, the City may destroy, sell or otherwise dispose of the sign.

If a sign presents an eminent danger to persons or property, the City can take such action as necessary to eliminate such danger without regard to period listed herein.

**Sec. 14-10-6 Sexually Oriented Business Signs**

The following requirements regarding signage and the exterior portions of a sexually oriented business shall apply and it shall be an offense not to comply with these requirements:

1. Premise advertisements, displays or other promotional materials for a sexually oriented business, which are distinguished or characterized by an emphasis on matter depicting, describing, or relating to "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas", shall not be shown or exhibited so as to be visible to the public from public spaces located outside the business premises.

2. Notwithstanding the City Zoning Ordinance, Building Code or any other city ordinance, code, or regulation to the contrary, it shall be unlawful for the owner or operator of any sexually oriented business to maintain or have maintained by another person, more than one free standing sign and more than one wall sign which must be located on the premises of a sexually oriented business.

3. The free standing sign shall not exceed one structure or device. Such free standing sign shall:
   (a) be a flat plane and rectangular in shape;
   (b) not exceed seventy-five (75) square feet in area composed of existing lines including the outer extremities of all letters, symbols, figures, character and delineations or the framework as background whichever lines include the larger area. Double faced lines shall count as one face provided that the faces are back-to-back, parallel and not more than twenty-four (24) inches apart;
   (c) not to exceed twenty-two (22) feet in height and have a minimum of nine (9) feet clearance; and
   (d) not contain any moving parts, lasers, search lights, flashing lights, reflectors, photographs, silhouettes, drawings or pictorial representations of any manner.

4. Wall signs shall have only one (1) display surface. The surface display shall:
   (a) be a flat plane and rectangular in shape not to exceed 18 inches in thickness;
   (b) not exceed twenty-five (25) square feet;
   (c) be affixed flat against any wall or door of the business; and
   (d) not contain any moving parts, lasers, search lights, flashing lights, reflectors, photographs, silhouettes, drawings or pictorial representation of any manner.

5. Free standing and wall signs may contain only:
   (a) the name of the enterprise; and/or
(b) one (1) or more of the following phrases; adult bookstore, adult movie theater, adult encounter parlor, adult cabaret, adult lounge, adult novelties, adult entertainment, adult modeling studio, or gentlemen's club.

(c) free standing sign for adult theaters may contain the additional phrase of a movie title.

(6) The sign of any sexually oriented business lawfully operating on the effective date of this Ordinance, that is registered with the director of planning as a nonconforming use, by filing an application with the chief of police for a license prior to November 1, 1996, and that is in violation of the sign regulations in this section, shall be deemed a nonconforming use and it shall not be an offense under this section while such nonconforming status for such sign is in effect. The nonconforming use will be permitted to continue unless terminated or abandoned for any reason or voluntarily discontinued for a period of six (6) months or more. Any nonconforming use which is discontinued or which remains vacant for a period of six (6) months shall be considered to have been abandoned. Such nonconforming use shall not be increased, enlarged, extended or altered except that the use may be changed to a conforming use.

(7) It shall be unlawful for an owner, licensee, or operator of a sexually oriented business to allow the merchandise or activities of the establishment to be visible from a point outside the establishment.

ARTICLE 14-11

Sec. 14-11-1 Fence and Wall Regulations

In any residential district or along the common boundary between any residential or nonresidential district where a wall, fence, or screening separation is erected, the following standards for height and design shall be observed:

HEIGHT OF FENCE OR WALL

(1) Any fence or wall erected on the side property line and located to the rear of the minimum required front yard as determined by the provisions of 7-5.1 shall not exceed eight (8) feet in height above the adjacent grade. Interior fences in commercial or industrial districts erected on or behind the required front, side or rear yard line shall be subject to the same height restrictions as buildings in the specified districts in which the fence is located.

(2) Any fence or wall in residential districts erected on the property line across the front of the lot shall not exceed four (4) feet in height above the adjacent grade except as provided in 7-1.13 and 7-1.14 and such fence may be increased in height one (1) foot for each six (6) feet it is set back from the property line to a maximum of eight (8) feet. The height of the fence shall be referenced to the highest adjacent grade.

(3) No fence, screen, wall, tree, or shrub planting or other visual barrier shall be located, placed, or maintained in such a manner as to obstruct the vision of a motor vehicle driver approaching any street intersection. At all street intersections clear vision shall be maintained across the lot for a distance of twenty (20) feet back from an existing property corner or from a projected property corner along both intersecting streets.

Sec. 14-11-2 Screening Walls or Visual Barriers and Open Space

(1) Any screening wall or fence required under the provisions of the Planned Development District shall be constructed of masonry or with a concrete or metal frame supporting a permanent type wall or fence material which does not contain openings
constituting more than forty (40) square inches in each one (1) square foot of wall or fence surface and the surface of such wall or fence shall constitute a visual barrier. All wall or fence openings shall be equipped with gates equal in height and screening characteristics to the wall or fence.

(2) No open storage of commodities, materials or equipment for sale or display shall be permitted in any residential or office district. All commodities and materials offered for sale and displayed in the open in the R-1, LC, CB-1, CB-2, LI or PD-I Districts shall be located back of the minimum required front yard line. In the NS and R Districts, no open storage operation shall be permitted except as an accessory use and all such open storage operations shall be located behind the main building and screened with a visual barrier as herein prescribed except for temporary sales as defined by Section 14-19-1(a)(146).

ARTICLE 14-12

Sec. 14-12-1 Creation of a Building Site

No permit for the construction of a building of a building or buildings upon any tract or plot shall be issued until a building site, building tract or building lot has been created by compliance with one of the following conditions:

(a) The lot or tract is part of a plat of record, properly approved by the Planning and Zoning Commission and filed in the Plat Records of Ector County.

(b) The site, plot or tract is all or part of a site plan officially approved by the Planning and Zoning Commission in a Planned Development District after favorable action by the City Council, which site plan provides all utility and drainage easements, alleys, streets and other public improvements necessary to meet the normal requirements for platting including designation of building areas and such easements, alleys and streets have been required and properly dedicated and the necessary public improvements provided.

(c) The plot, tract or lot faces upon a dedicated street and was separately owned prior to December 28, 1971, or prior to annexation to the City of Odessa and the boundaries of which have not been changed even though the ownership may have changed, whichever is applicable, and no main building exists on the plot, tract or lot, in which event a Building Permit for only one main building may be issued on each such original separately owned parcel without first complying with 14-12-1(a) and 14-12-1(b).

ARTICLE 14-13

Sec. 14-13-1 Site Plan Approval/Plat Approval

(a) Approval of a site plan shall be required for all development involving the following:

(1) Initial approval of a Planned Development or Mixed Use Zoning District

(2) A Specific Use Permit

(3) A Shopping Center

(4) An Apartment Project

(5) Single family redevelopment of more than ten lots.

(6) A Mobile or HUD-Manufactured Home Park Having More Than Ten (10) Units

(7) A reduction of the twenty-five (25) ft. Front Yard Building Setback
(8) Special Housing Arrangement - this will include single family attached as well as housing units arranged on the site in a manner differing from the specific lot, yard spacing and access arrangement established for the conventional residential district including patio homes and staggered building line arrangements.

(9) Single family redevelopment of ten lots or less.

(10) Any development where more than one main building or use is proposed on a lot or tract.

(11) A Mobile or HUD-Manufactured Home Park Having Ten (10) Units or Less

(12) Amending/Correction Plats

(13) Amendments to PD and MU Site Plans

For any development involving categories 1 and 2, approval shall be by the City Council after review and recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Commission. For any development involving categories 3, 4, 5, and 6 approval shall be by the Planning and Zoning Commission with appeal to the City Council. Approval of categories 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13, shall be by the Director of Planning with appeal to the Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council. All appeals may be requested by either the developer/property owner or City Staff. Appeals on plats or site plans shall be submitted in writing to the Planning Department within ten (10) days from the date action is taken by the Planning and Zoning Commission or staff. The City Council or Planning and Zoning Commission shall hear the appeal within thirty (30) days from the date the Planning and Zoning Commission or staff, respectively, acted on the plats or site plans.

When 20 percent or more of the owners required to be notified protest a proposed replat, the case shall automatically be appealed to the City Council for final approval.

The Director of Planning is authorized to approve the site plans for special housing arrangement and any development where more than one main building or use is proposed on a lot or tract and a mobile or HUD-manufactured home park having ten (10) units or less subject to the terms and conditions which are reasonable, necessary, not in conflict with other City ordinances and related to the following subjects: open space, off-street parking, special traffic requirements, hours of operation, noise, sanitation, glare, utilities, setbacks, spacing, height, density, coverage and emissions.

(b) The Site Plan for any of the types of development listed in Section 14-13-1(a), which may not be approved by the Director of Planning shall be submitted to the Planning and Zoning Commission through the Director of Planning for review as to compliance with the standards herein contained and as to the health, welfare and safety aspects of the proposal and as to access for public safety purposes and the relationship of the proposed development to the use, function and enjoyment of adjacent property. If the Site Plan involves a planned development district or a specific permit based upon an application for amendment to this Ordinance, the Planning and Zoning Commission shall call a public hearing and give notice of same as is provided for amending this Ordinance. In all cases involving a site plan for development of a planned development district or a specific use permit, written notice of public hearing on the proposed change shall be sent to all owners of real property lying within two hundred (200) feet of the property on which the change is requested.

(c) The recommendation of the Planning and Zoning Commission relative to any Site Plan involving subsections (1) and (2) of Section 14-13-1(a) shall be forwarded to the City Council for final action. The City Council shall either affirm, modify or alter the decision of the Planning and Zoning Commission relative to any such Site Plan.
(d) A Site Plan submitted to the Planning and Zoning Commission or to the Director of Planning for action shall contain the appropriate following elements:

(1) A scale drawing at one inch equals 100 feet or larger showing all streets (public or private), building sites, any existing platted lots or blocks, areas proposed to be dedicated for street, drainage, park or utility purposes, points of ingress and egress, topography at five (5) foot contour intervals, and specific areas proposed for types of land use and any special building or fence lines.

(2) Where buildings greater than one (1) story in height and other than single-family detached dwellings on lots are proposed, the elevation or a diagrammatic section of such buildings may be required and such drawing shall clearly indicate the relationship and influence of such proposed buildings on the exposure of and the light and air access to adjacent properties.

(3) Where the exposure of nonresidential, mobile or hud-manufactured home park or multiple-family residential uses to developed single-family areas adjacent is determined to require a screening separation to protect the use and value of the single-family areas, a site plan shall indicate the location and nature of such screening and the approved screening shall be installed as part of the development shown by the site plan.

(e) Any or all Site Plan requirements may be delineated on a single drawing if such drawing is clear and capable of evaluation by the Planning and Zoning Commission and the Building Official.

ARTICLE 14-14

Sec. 14-14-1 Nonconforming Uses and Structures

(a) A nonconforming status shall exist under the following provisions of this ordinance:

(1) When a use or structure which does not conform to the regulations prescribed in the district in which such use or structure is located was in existence and lawfully operating prior to the adoption of the previous Zoning Ordinance or which was subsequently annexed into the City and has been operating since without discontinuance.

(2) When on the effective date of this Ordinance, the use or structure was in existence and lawfully constructed, located and operating in accordance with the provisions of the previous Zoning Ordinance or which was a nonconforming use thereunder, and which use or structure does not now conform to the regulations herein prescribed for the district in which such site use or structure is located.

(b) Pursuant to the provisions of 19-15-1(d)(2A), a nonconforming building may be expanded within the limits of the lot or tract upon which such nonconforming use or building was located as the lot or tract existed prior to the effective date of this Ordinance, except that off-street parking space located off the lot or tract on which the nonconforming use is located but within two hundred (200) feet of such lot or tract may be approved by the Board of Adjustment subject to any specific conditions and restrictions which the Board of Adjustment may prescribe in their action.

(c) Any nonconforming use may be changed to a conforming use and once such change is made, the use shall not thereafter be changed back to a nonconforming use.

(d) A change of occupancy from one nonconforming use to another nonconforming use may be made by securing a Certificate of Occupancy provided such change is to a use permitted in a zoning district where the original nonconforming use would be permitted or provided that such use change is to a use permitted in a more restrictive classification provided further that such change of use and occupancy will not tend to prolong the life of a nonconforming structure.
(e) Where a conforming use is located in a nonconforming structure, the use may be changed to another conforming use by securing a Certificate of Occupancy.

(f) Whenever a nonconforming use is abandoned, all nonconforming rights shall cease and the use of the premises shall henceforth be in conformance to this Ordinance. Abandonment shall involve the intent of the user or owner to discontinue a nonconforming operation and the actual act of discontinuance. Any nonconforming use which is discontinued for, or which remains vacant for a period of six (6) months, shall be considered to have been abandoned.

(g) If a nonconforming structure or a structure occupied by a nonconforming use is destroyed by fire, the elements or other cause, it may not be rebuilt except to conform to the provisions of this Ordinance. In the case of partial destruction of a nonconforming use not exceeding sixty (60) percent of its reasonable value, reconstruction may be permitted after a hearing and favorable action by the Board of Adjustment, but the size and function of the nonconforming use shall not be expanded.

ARTICLE 14-15

Sec. 14-15-1 Zoning Board of Adjustment

(a) Organization
There is hereby created a Zoning Board of Adjustment consisting of four (4) members and a chairman, each to be appointed by the City Council for a term of two (2) years and removable for cause by the appointing authority upon written charges and after public hearing. Vacancies shall be filled for the unexpired term of any member, whose place becomes vacant for any cause, in the same manner as the original appointment was made. Members heretofore appointed shall serve hereinabove set forth. Provided, however, that the Mayor may appoint four (4) alternate members of the Zoning Board of Adjustment who shall serve in the absence of one or more of the regular members when requested to do so, so that all cases to be heard by the Zoning Board of Adjustment will always be heard by a minimum number of the four (4) members. The alternate members shall serve for the same period as the regular members, which is for a term of two (2) years, and any vacancy shall be filled in the same manner and they shall be subject to removal the same as the regular members.

(b) PROCEDURE
The Zoning Board of Adjustment shall adopt rules to govern its proceedings provided, however, that such rules are not inconsistent with this Ordinance or Statutes of the State of Texas. Meetings of the Zoning Board of Adjustment shall be held at the call of the Chairman and at such other times as the Zoning Board of Adjustment may determine. The Chairman, or in his absence, the Acting Chairman, may administer oaths and compel the attendance of witnesses. All meetings of the Board shall be open to the public. The Zoning Board of Adjustment shall keep minutes of its proceedings, showing the vote of each member upon each question, or if absent or failing to vote, indicate such fact, and shall keep records of its examinations and other official actions, all of which shall be immediately filed in the office of the Board and shall be a public record.

(c) APPEALS

(1) Appeals to the Zoning Board of Adjustment can be taken by any person aggrieved or by any officer, department or board of the municipality affected by the decision of the Building Official. Such appeal shall be taken within fifteen (15) days after the decision has been rendered by the administrative officer, by filing with the officer from whom the appeal is taken and with the Zoning Board of Adjustment, a notice of appeal specifying the grounds thereof. The officer from whom the appeal is taken shall forthwith transmit to the Zoning Board of Adjustment all the papers constituting the record upon which the action appealed from was taken.
(2) An appeal shall stay all proceedings of the action appealed from unless the officer from whom the appeal is taken certifies to the Zoning Board of Adjustment after the notice of appeal shall have been filed with him that by reason of facts stated in the certificate, a stay would, in his opinion, cause imminent peril to life or property. In such case, proceedings shall not be stayed, otherwise than by a restraining order which may be granted by the Zoning Board of Adjustment or by a court of record on application on notice to the officer from whom the appeal is taken and on due cause shown.

(3) The Zoning Board of Adjustment shall fix a reasonable time for the hearing of an appeal, give the public notice thereof by depositing such notice in the mail addressed to all owners of real property located within two hundred (200) feet of the property on which the appeal is made and by publishing notice of such hearing in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Odessa. Both the mailed and published notice shall be given at least ten (10) days prior to the date set for the hearing. At the hearing, any party may appear in person or by attorney or agent.

(d) **JURISDICTION**

When in its judgment, the public convenience and welfare will be substantially served and the appropriate use of the neighboring property will not be substantially or permanently injured, the Zoning Board of Adjustment may, in specific cases, after public notice and public hearing, and subject to appropriate conditions and safeguards authorize the following:

(1) To hear and decide appeals where it is alleged there is error on any order, requirement, decision or determination made by the Building Official in the enforcement of this Ordinance.

(2) **Special Exceptions:**

(A) Permit the reconstruction, extension or enlargement of a building occupied by a nonconforming use on the lot or tract occupied by such building or the reconstruction, extension or enlargement of a building which is nonconforming as to area provided the area nonconformity if not increased or the reconstruction of a structure destroyed by fire or the elements not to exceed sixty (60) percent of its reasonable value and the addition of off-street parking or off-street loading to a nonconforming use.

(B) Require the discontinuance of nonconforming uses of land or structure under any plan whereby the full value of the structure and facilities can be amortized within a definite period of time, taking into consideration the general character of the neighborhood and the necessity of all property to conform to the regulations of this Ordinance. All actions to discontinue a nonconforming use of land or structure shall be taken with due regard to the property rights of the persons affected when considered in the light of the public welfare and the character of the area surrounding the designated nonconforming use and the conservation and preservation of the property. The Board shall, from time to time, on its own motion or upon cause presented by interested property owners or on request of the City Council or Planning and Zoning Commission inquire into the existence, continuation or maintenance of any nonconforming use within the City.

(C) Permit the location on a lot occupied by a single-family detached dwelling of a mobile or hud-manufactured home subject to such spacing, health, sanitation, access, parking and occupancy standards as the Zoning Board of Adjustment may prescribe.

(D) Permit the reduction in off-street parking spaces up to thirty (30) percent from the requirements specified for a specific non-residential use where it is clearly
demonstrated that the specific use does not require the number of spaces specified herein provided:

(i) Future space is available on the lot or tract to fully meet the specified number of off-street parking spaces.

(ii) That the applicant execute restrictions limiting the occupancy of the building to the specific use until the additional required spaces are provided for any change in use.

(E) Permit subject to reasonable conditions any building or structure erected in that portion of any district designated with a "FH" Flood Hazard Suffix to be designed and constructed to place the first floor elevation lower than the minimum of one (1) foot above the one hundred year frequency flood elevation as such elevation is determined by the Director of Public Works when there are special circumstances existing on the property on which the application is made that necessitate the adoption of a different standard in order for the property owner to use, maintain and further develop the property.

(F) Permit changes in an Antenna, Antenna Support Structure or Alternate Tower Structure under the following circumstances:

(i) The Board finds that the intended function of the Antenna, Tower or Structure would be adversely affected, in some significant way, if the Antenna, Tower or Structure had to be constructed in accordance with the other provisions of this section, or

(ii) The variance or special exception is necessary to harmonize the City’s ordinances and federal laws, rules or regulations, or

(iii) The Board finds that by modifying the height limitation to provide additional space for colocation of other antenna, the number of Antenna Support Structures can be reduced.

(3) Authorize in specific cases a variance if the Board shall find that:

(a) The variance request is not contrary to the public interest.

(b) Special conditions exist for the applicant that do not generally exist for others.

(c) A literal enforcement of the ordinance will result in unnecessary hardship.

(d) The spirit of the zoning ordinance is observed and substantial justice is done.

(e) ACTIONS OF THE BOARD

(1) In exercising its powers in conformity with the provisions of Sec. 211.009(a)(l) of the Local Government Code, the Zoning Board of Adjustment may, reverse of affirm wholly or partly, may modify the order, requirement, decision or determination appealed from and make such order, requirement, decision or determination as ought to be made and shall have all the powers of the officer from whom the appeal is taken including the power to impose reasonable conditions to be complied with by the applicant.

(2) The concurring vote of four (4) members of the Zoning Board of Adjustment shall be necessary to revise any order, requirement, decision or determination of any such
administrative official, or to decide in favor of the applicant on any matter upon which it is required to pass under this Ordinance or to affect any variance in said Ordinance.

(3) Any person or persons, jointly or severally, aggrieved by any decision of the Zoning Board of Adjustment or any taxpayer or any officer, department or board of the municipality may present to the court of record a petition, duly verified, setting forth that such decision is illegal, in whole or in part, specifying the grounds of illegality. Such petition shall be presented to the court within ten (10) days after the filing of the decision by the Zoning Board of Adjustment and its recommendation in the minutes and not thereafter.

ARTICLE 14-16

Sec. 14-16-1 Certificate of Occupancy and Compliance

(a) No building hereafter erected, converted or structurally altered shall be used, occupied or changed in use and no land may be used until a Certificate of Occupancy and Compliance shall have been issued by the Building Official of the City of Odessa stating that the building or proposed use of land or building complies with the provisions of this Ordinance and other building laws of the City of Odessa.

(b) A Certificate of Occupancy and Compliance shall be applied for coincident with the application for a Building Permit and will be issued within ten (10) days after the completion of the erection, alteration or conversion of such building or land provided such construction or change has been made in complete conformity to the provisions of this Ordinance. All existing or hereafter created nonconforming uses shall obtain a Certificate of Occupancy within eighteen (18) months of the effective date of this Ordinance. An Occupancy Permit shall be considered evidence of the legal existence of a nonconforming use as contrasted to an illegal use and violation of this Ordinance.

(c) A Certificate of Occupancy and Compliance shall state that the building or proposed use of a building or land complies with all the building and health laws and ordinances and with the provisions of these regulations. A record of all certificates shall be kept on file in the office of the Building Official, and copies shall be furnished, on request, to any person having a proprietary or tenancy interest in the land or building affected.

(d) Whenever a change of occupancy from one nonconforming use to another nonconforming use is proposed, an application for a Certificate of Occupancy shall be made to the Building Official.

ARTICLE 14-17

Sec. 14-17-1 Completion Of Building Under Construction

Nothing herein contained shall require any change in the plans, construction or designated use of a building actually under construction at the time of the passage of this Ordinance and which entire building shall be completed within one (1) year from the date of the passage of this Ordinance.

(a) AMENDMENTS

Any person or corporation having a proprietary interest in any property may petition the City Council for a change or amendment to the provisions of this Ordinance, or the Planning and Zoning Commission may, on its own motion or on request from the City Council, institute study and proposal for changes and amendments in the public interest.

(b) PROCEDURE
(1) The City Council may, from time to time, amend, supplement or change by Ordinance, the boundaries of the districts or the regulations herein established as provided by the Statutes of the State of Texas.

(2) Before taking action on any proposed amendment, supplement or change, the governing body shall submit the same to the Planning and Zoning Commission for its recommendation and report.

(3) The Planning and Zoning Commission shall hold a public hearing on any application for any amendment or change prior to making its recommendation and report to the City Council. When any such amendment or change relates to a change in classification or boundary of a zoning district, written notice of public hearing before the Planning and Zoning Commission on the proposed amendment or change shall be sent to all owners of real property lying within two hundred (200) feet of the property on which the change is requested unless the proposed amendment or change shall involve the location of a "Jail or Prison Facility," in which case written notice of the public hearing shall be sent to all owners of real property lying within one thousand (1000) feet of the property on which the change is requested. Such notice shall be given not less than ten (10) days before the date set for hearing by depositing in the mail such notice properly addressed and postage paid to each taxpayer as the ownership appears on the last approved City tax roll. When any such amendment relates to a change of a zoning regulation or to the text of this Ordinance not affecting specific property, notice of the public hearing of the Planning and Zoning Commission shall be given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Odessa without the necessity of notifying property owners by mail. Such notice shall state the time and place of such hearing and the nature of the subject to be considered, which time shall not be earlier than ten (10) days from the date of publication.

(4) A public hearing shall be held by the governing body before adopting any proposed amendment, supplement or change. Notice of such hearing shall be given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Odessa stating the time and place of such hearing, which time shall not be earlier than fifteen (15) days from the date of publication.

(5) In the event of a written protest against such change, signed by the owners of twenty (20) percent or more either of the area of the lots or land included in such proposed change, or of the lots or land immediately adjoining the same and extending two hundred (200) feet therefrom, such amendment shall not become effective except by the favorable vote of three-fourths of all the members of the City Council.

ARTICLE 14-18

Sec. 14-18-1 Adjustment Of Amendment Applications

(1) BY PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION

Subject to the applicable provisions of 14-17-1(b), when the Planning and Zoning Commission considers an application involving a change of zoning classification of property, it may recommend that the subject property be rezoned to a more restrictive zoning classification than was requested in the application. Provided, however, no recommendation regarding rezoning to a more restrictive classification may be made unless the notice given in satisfaction of 14-17-1(b)(3) indicates that consideration may be given to recommending a more restrictive zoning classification than was requested. Provided further, that any more restrictive classification which is recommended must appear in whichever of the following two groups (Group A or Group B) contains the requested classification:
Group A -- SF-E, SF-1, SF-2, SF-3, SF-4 SP-D, 2F-1, 2F-2, 4-F, GR, MF-1, MF-2, MH-E, MH, MU, or PD

Group B -- O, NS, MC, R, R-1, CB-1, CB-2, LC, HC, LI, HI or PD

(2) BY CITY COUNCIL

Upon receiving a recommendation from the Planning and Zoning Commission concerning a proposed zoning amendment case involving a requested change in the zoning classification of property, the City Council may, subject to the applicable provisions of 14-17-1(b), rezone the subject property to a zoning classification which is more restrictive than the zoning classification requested. Provided, however, no such rezoning may be enacted unless the notice requirements 14-18-1(1) have been met by the Planning and Zoning Commission, and unless the notice provided for in 17-1.2(4) indicates that consideration may be given to rezoning the subject property to a more restrictive zoning classification than was requested. Provided, further, that the City Council may not rezone property under this procedure to a classification that does not appear in whichever of the two groups (Group A or Group B) set out in 14-18-1(1) contains the requested zoning classification.

ARTICLE 14-19

Sec. 14-19-1 Definitions

Definitions and restrictive and explanatory provisions related to use regulations. Certain words in this ordinance are qualified, restricted and defined as follows:

(a) Words in the present tense include the future, words in the singular number include the plural number and words in the plural number include the singular number; the word "building" includes the word "structure"; the word "lot" includes the words "plot" or "tract"; the word "shall" is mandatory and not discretionary. Number in parenthesis () indicates reference to use chart 14-2-2.1 through 14-2-2.13.

(1) Accessory Use - A use subordinate to and incidental to the primary use of the main building or to the primary use of the premises.

(2) Accessory Building, Attached - An integral portion of a main structure devoted to uses incidental and accessory to the main use, such as an attached garage, storage area or carport.

(3) Accessory Building, Detached - A free standing structure designed and used for functions incidental and accessory to the main use, such as a garden shelter, separate garage or storage house.

(4) Accessory Building or Use, Business or Industry - A subordinate building or portion of a building, attached or detached from the main building and used for purposes customarily incidental to the business or industrial use, such as storage warehouse space in a retail store and automotive repair service space in a gasoline service station.

(5) Accessory Building or Use, Residential - A subordinate building, attached or detached from the main structure, and used for a purpose customarily incidental to the residential use of the main structure such as a private garage or carport for the storage of automobiles, tool house, lath or greenhouse as a hobby, home workshop, children's playhouse, storage house or garden shelter but not involving the conduct of a business nor shall any accessory building be used as permanent living quarters.
(6) **Airport or Landing Field** - An area improved for the landing or take-off of aircraft approved by the City of Odessa or Ector County for operation as an aircraft landing facility.

(7) **Alley** - A public space or thoroughfare which affords only secondary means of access to property abutting thereon.

(8) **Amusement, Commercial (Indoor)** - An amusement enterprise wholly enclosed in a building which is treated acoustically so that noise generated by the enterprise is not perceptible at the bounding property line and including, but not limited to, a bowling alley or billiard parlor.

(9) **Amusement, Commercial (Outdoor)** - An amusement enterprise offering entertainment of games of skill to the general public for a fee or charge wherein any portion of the activity takes place in the open including, but not limited to a golf driving range, archery range and miniature golf course.

(10) **Animal Feed Lot** - The pens, shelter and facilities for confining and feeding of livestock on a commercial basis.

(11) **Antique Shop** - An establishment offering for sale, within a building, articles such as glass, china, furniture or similar furnishings and decorations which have value and significance as a result of age, design or sentiment.

(12) **Apartment** - A room or suite of rooms in a multiple-family dwelling or apartment house arranged, designed or occupied as a place of residence by a single family, individual or group of individuals.

(13) **Apartment Complex (Elderly and/or Handicapped)** - Any building, or portion thereof, which is designed, built, rented, leased or let as three (3) or more dwelling units, each unit to be occupied either by persons over the age of sixty-two (62) or by persons of any age who are physically or mentally handicapped to the extent that they are unable to be self-supportive, but are able to fully or partially take care of their personal needs.

(14) **Apartment House** - Any building or portion thereof, which is designed, built, rented, leased or let to be occupied as three or more dwelling units or apartments or which is occupied as a home or place of residence by three or more families living in independent dwelling units. For the purpose of this Ordinance, an apartment building with three (3) dwelling units is a three-family dwelling and an apartment with four (4) dwelling units is a four-family dwelling and an apartment building with five (5) or more dwelling units is a multiple-family dwelling.

(15) **Area of the Lot** - The area of the lot shall be the net area of the lot and shall not include portions of streets and alleys.

(16) **Art Gallery of Museum** - An institution for the collection, display and distribution of objects of art or science, and which is sponsored by the public or quasi-public agency and which facility is open to the general public.

(17) **Asphalt or Concrete Batching Plant (Permanent)** - A facility for the storage and mixing of materials for concrete or for asphaltic surfacing and which facilities are established on a permanent bases as a service industry.

(18) **Asphalt or Concrete Batching Plant (Temporary)** - A facility for the storage and mixing of materials for concrete or for asphaltic surfacing which is located on a temporary basis to serve a specific construction project and which is required to be removed on completion of the project.
(19) **Auto Glass, Seat Cover, or Muffler Shop** - An automotive service establishment specializing in assembly, fitting and installation of glass, seat covers or mufflers in automobiles as a primary activity. When the activity is operated as a secondary function of a gasoline service station and represents not more than fifteen (15) percent of the business activity or fifteen (15) percent of operating space, auto glass, seat cover or muffler installation is permitted as a secondary function to the primary activity.

(20) **Basement** - A building story which is partly underground, but having at least one-half of its height above the average level of the adjoining ground. A basement shall be counted as a story in computing building height.

(21) **Beauty Shop, One Chair - Accessory Use** - A shop for hair styling, beauty treatment and manicure located in a residence or on a residential lot in an accessory building involving only one chair and one resident operator and meeting the standards prescribed by the State of Texas and the City of Odessa for such operation.

(22) **Bicycle Sales and Service** - An establishment offering bicycle and moped vehicle service and sales but not including the service or sale of motorcycles, off-road vehicle or other similar motorized equipment.

(23) **Block** - An area enclosed by streets and occupied by or intended for buildings; or if said word is used as a term of measurement, it shall mean the distance along a side of a street between the nearest two streets which intersect said street on said street.

(24) **Board** - The Planning and Zoning Board as designated by the City Charter.

(25) **Boarding or Tourist House** - A building arranged and used for the lodging, with or without meals, for compensation, by more than one (1) and not more than twenty (20) individuals exclusive of the operating person or family. May also be referred to as Lodging or Rooming House.

(26) **Building** - Any structure used or intended for supporting or sheltering any use or occupancy.

(27) **Building Area** - The area included within the surrounding exterior walls (or exterior walls and fire walls) exclusive of vent shafts and courts.

(28) **Building Coverage** - The percent of the area of a lot or tract covered by the roof or first floor of a building. Where the roof area, in a flat plane, exceeds the first floor area, the roof area shall be used in computing the percent of coverage except that the roof eaves to a maximum of three (3) feet from the walls of a building shall be excluded from the coverage computations.

(29) **Building Ends** - Those sides of a building having the least dimensions as compared to the front or rear of a building. As used herein for the building spacing regulations for multiple-family dwellings only, a building end shall be interpreted as being the most narrow side of a building regardless of whether it fronts upon a street, faces the rear of the lot or is adjacent to the side lot line of another building.

(30) **Building Line** - A line parallel or approximately parallel to the street line at a specified distance therefrom and being the minimum distance to the street line that a building may be located.

(31) **Building Material and Home Supply Sales (Indoor Storage)** - An establishment offering for sale lumber, building supplies, tools, home improvement materials and related items where the materials are stored within a building, or if outdoors, all supplies and commodities are stored behind a solid screening wall which is located on or back of the
required building line and where the supplies and commodities are not stacked or arranged so as to extend above the top of the screening wall.

(32) **Building Material Sales With Outdoor or Open Shed Storage** - An establishment offering building materials for sale to contractors, suppliers and the public where all or part of such materials are stored in an open yard or open sheds.

(33) **Building Official** - The officer or other designated authority charged with the administration and enforcement of this Ordinance or his duly authorized representative.

(34) **Carnival** - An event which provides amusement rides, as defined in Chapter 2151 of the Occupations Code, which includes mechanical rides or devices but not coin-operated rides or non-mechanical playground equipment. It shall not include an event sponsored by the property owner for civic, charitable or church purposes, which does not include more than four mechanical rides or devices, does not extend for more than fourteen days and is authorized by a special use permit if required by Article 1-15 of the City of Odessa Code of Ordinances.

(35) **Carport** - An accessory building or structure with a roof or other covering supported by structural steel or wooden members or columns, or masonry piers of minimum size for structural safety. Such structure shall be open on two or more sides when attached to the main building or other buildings and open on three or more sides when detached from the main dwelling or other buildings.

(36) **Cellar** - A building story with more than one-half its height below the average level of the adjoining ground. A cellar shall not be counted as a story in computing building height.

(37) **Certificate of Occupancy and compliance (Same as Certificate of Use and Occupancy in Building Code)** - The Certificate issued by the Building Official which permits the use of a building in accordance with the approved plans and specifications and which certifies compliance with the provisions of laws and ordinances for the use and occupancy of the building in its several parts together with any special stipulations or conditions of the Building Permit or Zoning Ordinance or amendment.

(38) **Church or Rectory** - A place of worship and religious training of recognized religions including on-site housing of ministers, rabbis, priests, nuns and similar staff personnel.

(39) **City Council** - The governing and legislative body of the City of Odessa.

(40) **City Manager** - Chief administrative officer of the City of Odessa, Texas.

(41) **Cleaning Plant (Commercial)** - An establishment providing dry cleaning and/or laundry as a commercial service to smaller shops, pick-up stations or to industry and commercial enterprises such as linen, drapery and carpet cleaning.

(42) **Cleaning Shop or Laundry (Small Shop)** - A custom cleaning shop not exceeding two thousand five hundred (2,500) square feet of floor area.

(43) **Clinic** - A group of offices for one or more physicians, surgeons or dentists to treat sick or injured out-patients who do not remain overnight.

(44) **Clothing or Similar Light Manufacturing** - An establishment for the compounding, assembly or fabrication of garments, millinery, jewelry, electronic devices, small instruments, pharmaceuticals and similar items and materials, where no noise, dust,
vibration, odor, or other conditions which could be adverse to the use and enjoyment of adjacent property are generated.

(45) **College or University** - An academic institution of higher learning, accredited or recognized by the State and offering a program or series of programs of academic study.

(46) **Community Center (Public)** - A building and grounds owned and operated by a governmental body for the social, recreational, health or welfare of the community served.

(47) **Convalescent Home** - Any structure used for or customarily occupied by persons recovering from illness or suffering from infirmities of age (same as Chronic Care Hospital).

(48) **Country Club (Private)** - An area containing a clubhouse and recreation facilities which are restricted to the use of specific membership and which may contain a golf course, tennis court, swimming pool, dining room, social facilities and similar recreation and service facilities.

(49) **Court** - An open, unoccupied space, bounded on more than two sides by the walls of a building. An inner court is a court entirely surrounded by the exterior walls of a building. an outer court is a court having one side open to a street, alley, yard or other open space.

(50) **Custom Personal Service Shop** - Tailor, dressmaker, barber or beauty shop, shoe shop or similar shop offering custom service to individual customers.

(51) **Day Care Center** - An establishment where not more than fifteen (15) children are housed for care or training during the day or portion of the day.

(52) **Dance Hall or Night Club** - An establishment offering to the general public facilities for dancing and entertainment and subject to licensing and regulation by the City of Odessa.

(53) **Decibel** - A unit of measurement of sound pressure.

(54) **Detention Halfway House** - A facility used for the purpose of housing at least three persons who are on probation, parole, mandatory supervision or for some other reason are permitted conditional freedom from imprisonment in a jail or prison facility and who are permitted access into the community without guard supervision. The term Detention Halfway House shall not include governmental facilities exempt from zoning regulations.

(55) **District** - A section of the City of Odessa for which the regulations governing the height, area or use of the land and buildings are uniform.

(56) **Drive-In Service Buildings** - Retail or service buildings oriented to serving the motorist, such as a gasoline service station, dry cleaning, laundry pick-up station, or drive-in grocery.

(57) **Dwelling** - a house. Apartment, or other place of residence.

(58) **Dwelling Unit** - A single unit providing complete, independent living facilities for one (1) or more persons including permanent provisions for living, sleeping, eating, cooking and sanitation.

(59) **Family** - Any number of individuals living together as a single housekeeping unit, in which not more than three (3) individuals are unrelated by blood, marriage or adoption.
(60) **Farm, Ranch, Garden, or Orchard** - An area of one (1) acre or more which is used for growing of usual farm products, vegetables, fruits, trees, and grain and for the raising thereon of the usual farm poultry and farm animals such as horses, cattle, and sheep and including the necessary accessory uses for raising, treating and storing products raised on the premises, but not including the commercial feeding of offal and garbage to swine and other animals and not including any type of agriculture or husbandry specifically prohibited by ordinance or law.

(61) **Fire Arms Range** - A facility designed and constructed for the practice and teaching of marksmanship with handguns, rifles and shotguns and operated by a public agency or a quasi-public or private corporation approved by the City of Odessa. The Specific Use Permit establishing any Fire Arms Range shall set forth the construction and operating standards required to protect the user and occupants of nearby property and to assure the safety and welfare of all areas of the City.

(62) **Floor Area** - The total square feet of floor space within the outside dimensions of a building including each floor level, but excluding cellars, carports or garages.

(63) **Floor Area Ratio (FAR)** - The ratio between the total square feet of floor area in a structure and the total square feet of land in the lot or tract on which the structure is located.

(64) **Fraternity or Sorority** - A building arranged and used as a place of abode for four (4) or more students who are organized as a group for social, educational, professional or similar purposes.

(65) **Frequency** - The number of times per second a vibration or sound wave oscillates.

(66) **Garage or Estate Sale** - An offering for sale, on a residential premises, of household furnishings, clothing, appliances, and related items belonging to the residents of the premises. A garage or estate sale may be conducted as a home occupation provided that not more than two (2) such sales not exceeding two (2) days duration may be conducted on any residential lot or premises during any twelve (12) month period.

(67) **Gasoline or Motor Fuel Service Station** - An establishment designed and constructed for the primary function of dispensing motor vehicle fuels and lubricants and may include as secondary functions the sale and installation of tires, accessories, antifreeze and light automotive repair and maintenance.

(68) **Gasoline Sales** - Facilities offering motor fuel for sale on a "serve yourself" basis involving not more than four fuel pumps and not including other customary service station functions.

(69) **Golf Course (Commercial)** - A golf course, privately owned but open to the public for a fee and operated as a commercial venture.

(70) **Greenhouse or Plant Nursery (Retail Sales)** - An area or structure for the growing, display and sale, at retail, of plants, flowers, trees and other plant materials and the supplies for maintaining plant material.

(71) **Height (Building or Structure)** - The vertical distance from the grade to the top of the highest roof beam of a flat roof or the mean level of the highest gable or slope of a hip roof. When a building faces on more than one (1) street, the height shall be measured from the average of the grades at the center of each street front.

(72) **Heliport** - A landing facility for rotary wing aircraft subject to regularly scheduled use and may include fueling or servicing facilities for such craft and subject to approval by the City of Odessa.
(73) **Helistop** - A landing pad for occasional and infrequent use by rotary wing aircraft not exceeding a gross weight of 6,000 pounds and not for regularly scheduled stops and subject to approval by the City of Odessa.

(74) **Home for Senior Citizens or Nursing Home** - A home where ill or senior citizens are provided with lodging and meals with or without nursing care and which is operated similar to a lodging house or resident hotel.

(75) **Home Occupation** - An occupation carried on in a residential dwelling and/or the related accessory buildings as an incidental subordinate and accessory activity to the primary use of the premises as a home wherein the following conditions and standards are not exceeded:

(A) No person other than a member of the occupant's family is engaged or employed in the activity.

(B) No sign or display is used to advertise or identify the activity or occupation.

(C) No commodity is offered for sale on the premises.

(D) No service other than tutoring or teaching of six (6) students or less is offered on the premises.

(E) Not more than twenty-five (25) percent of the total floor area of the main residential structure may be utilized for a home occupation within the main residential structure and any accessory building.

(F) No machinery or equipment other than that customary to normal household operation is used.

(G) No exterior storage of material, commodities or supplies related to the home occupation shall occur on the premises.

(H) No increase in traffic, vehicle parking, noise, light, air contaminants or odor shall be generated by the activity.

(76) **Hospital (Acute Care)** - An institution where sick or injured patients are given medical or surgical treatment intended to restore them to health and an active life and which is licensed by the State of Texas.

(77) **Hospital (Chronic Care)** - An institution where those persons suffering from illness, injury, deformity, deficiency, or age are given care and treatment on a prolonged or permanent basis and which is licensed by the State of Texas.

(78) **Hostel, Living Quarters (Others)** - A type use in which living quarters are provided for adult individuals and/or families without individual dividing walls, and which may or may not be under the general supervision or regulation of an established manager or hosteler and which are distinguished from an apartment, motel, hotel, boarding or tourist house which provided individual living quarters for adult individuals and/or families. The Zoning District and regulations for a hostel use shall be applicable whether or not the hostel is owned or operated for profit or by a religious, charitable or philanthropic institution.

(79) **Hotel or Motel** - A building or group of buildings designed and occupied as a temporary dwelling place of individuals. To be classified as a hotel or motel an establishment shall contain a minimum of six (6) individual guest rooms or units and shall furnish customary hotel services such as linen, maid service, telephone use, and upkeep of furniture.
(80) **Housing, Special Arrangement** - Housing units arranged on the site in a manner differing from the specific lot, yard, spacing, and access arrangement established for the conventional residential districts including patio homes, cluster housing, atrium homes, and staggered building line arrangements.

(81) **Housing and Urban Development (HUD)-Code Manufactured Home** - Means a structure constructed on or after June 15, 1976, according to the rules of the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, transportable in one or more sections, which, in the traveling mode, is eight (8) body feet or more in width or forty (40) body feet or more in length; or when erected on site, is three hundred twenty (320) or more square feet, and which is built on a permanent chassis and designed to be used as a dwelling with or without a permanent foundation when connected to the required utilities, and includes the plumbing, heating, air-conditioning, and electrical systems.

(82) **Incidental or Accessory Retail and Service Uses** - Retail or service uses, such as pharmacy, newsstand, dining room, barber shop, or beauty shop located within an office, high rise apartment, or similar structure where such retail or service use is incidental to the primary use and designed and arranged to serve the primary use.

(83) **Jail or Prison Facility** - A facility that is used for the purpose of imprisonment of persons who are charged with or convicted of law violations and who are not permitted access into the community without guard supervision. The terms Jail or Prison Facility shall not include governmental facilities exempt from zoning regulations.

(84) **Kennel** - An arrangement of buildings and/or pens for the care, breeding and raising of dogs or cats and involving facilities for five (5) or more dogs or cats.

(85) **Kindergarten or Nursery School** - A school or child care establishment where over fifteen (15) children are housed for care or training during the day or a portion of the day.

(86) **Laundry and Cleaning (Self-Service)** - To be of the customer self-service type and not a commercial laundry or cleaning plant.

(87) **Legal Height** - The maximum height of a building permitted by any airport zoning ordinance or other ordinance restricting the height of structures.

(88) **Lithographic Shop and/or Commercial Printer** - An establishment involving the printing and publishing of books, magazines, newspapers, posters, and similar graphic material in volume.

(89) **Livestock Auction** - Barns, pens and sheds for the temporary holding and sale of livestock.

(90) **Living Unit** - The room or rooms occupied by a family and must include cooking facilities.

(91) **Local Utility Line** - The facilities provided by a municipality or a franchised utility company for the distribution or collection of gas, water, surface drainage water, sewage, electric power or telephone service including pad and pole mounted transformers.

(92) **Lot** - A parcel of platted land occupied or to be occupied by not more than one main building and its accessory buildings, and including such open spaces as are required under this Ordinance and having its principal frontage upon a public street or officially approved place.
(93) **Lot Coverage** - The percentage of the total area of a lot occupied by the base (first story or floor) of buildings located on the lot or the area determined as the maximum cross sectional area of a building.

(94) **Lot Depth** - The mean distance between the front and rear lot lines.

(95) **Lot Lines** - The lines bounding a lot as defined herein.

(96) **Lot of Record** - A lot which is (a) part of a subdivision, the plat of which has been recorded in the office of the County Clerk of Ector County; (b) a parcel of land, the deed for which was recorded in the office of the County Clerk of Ector County prior to January 11, 1972; or (c) a parcel of land shown on a site plan with respect to which a City of Odessa building permit had been issued prior to January 11, 1972.

(97) **Lot Width** - The width of a lot at the front building line.

(98) **Main Building (Residential)** - The building on a lot which is occupied by the primary residential use. In a single-family residence area, the dwelling is the main building.

(99) **Main Building (Retail or Commercial)** - The building or buildings on a lot or tract which is occupied by the primary use and to which any other building or use is secondary or incidental.

(100) **Maintenance and Repair Service for Buildings** - An establishment housing and offering building maintenance and repair services including janitor service, painting, remodeling, air conditioning, roofing, plumbing, heating and insulating.

(101) **Mini-Warehouse** - A complex of small storage units which are rented or leased and which are arranged to be individually accessible to the lessee or renter. In the "MH", "R" or "R-1" Districts, when approved by Specific Use Permit, individual storage units shall not exceed three hundred sixty (360) square feet in area; no mini-warehouse building shall exceed twelve (12) feet in height and a paved surface area a minimum of twenty (20) feet wide shall be provided on the site connecting all exterior doors of a mini-warehouse building. The open storage of recreational vehicles and boats on a paved surface shall be permitted as an accessory use in conjunction with a mini-warehouse provided that such storage area is enclosed by an eight (8) foot high screening wall or fence as provided in 11-2. When a mini-warehouse is located adjacent to the "SF-E", "SF-1", "SF-2", "SF-3", “SF-4”, "SPD", "2F-1" or "2F-2" District, a screening wall having a minimum height of six (6) feet and meeting the provisions of 11-2 shall be provided between the mini-warehouse and the adjacent residential district boundary line. Where the wall of a mini-warehouse contains no openings or access points, such solid wall may be considered as the equivalent of a screening wall.

(102) **Mobile Home** - Means a structure that was constructed before June 15, 1976, transportable in one or more sections, which, in the traveling mode, is eight (8) body feet or more in width or forty (40) body feet or more in length; or, when erected on site, is three hundred twenty (320) or more square feet, and which is built on a permanent chassis designed to be used as a dwelling with or without a permanent foundation when connected to the required utilities, and includes the plumbing, heating, air-conditioning, and electrical systems.

(103) **Mobile or Hud-Manufactured Home Dwelling** - A dwelling unit as hereinafter defined as a Mobile or Hud-Manufactured Home which is placed upon a platted lot, connected to utilities and fixed to the site so as to comply with the area and yard standards for a single-family detached dwelling and which complies with all other building, sanitation and safety regulations of the City of Odessa.
Mobile or Hud-Manufactured Home Park - A tract of land laid out and developed to provide spaces for rent or lease as mobile home sites on a short or long-term basis and which development and facilities comply with area and yard standards prescribed in this Ordinance and which facilities meet the minimum standards of all other applicable building, sanitation and safety regulations of the City of Odessa.

Multiple-Family Dwelling (Apartment) - Any building or portion thereof, which is designed, built, rented, leased, or let to be occupied as five or more dwelling units or apartments; or which is occupied as a home or place of residence by five or more families living in independent dwelling units.

Municipal Office Building or City Hall - The main administrative center for the municipal government and any similar sub-centers which may be located in the City for the convenience of the residents.

New Auto Display and Sales (Indoors) - An indoor establishment for the display and sale of new automobiles and specifically not involving display of vehicles outdoors.

New or Used Auto Sales (Outdoor Lot) - The display and offering for sale of automobiles in an open area visible from the street or from contiguous properties.

Nonconforming Use - A building, structure, or use of land lawfully occupied at the time of the effective date of this Ordinance or amendments thereto, or which was subsequently annexed to the City and which does not conform to the use regulations of the district in which it is situated. (Section 14-14-1)

Occupancy - The use or intended use of the land or buildings by proprietors or tenants.

Octave Band - A portion of the audible sound spectrum. An Octave Band analyzer divides the audible sound spectrum into eight (8) Octave Bands.

Odor Threshold - The concentration of odorous matter in the atmosphere necessary to be perceptible to the olfactory nerve of a normal person. Determination of the Odor Threshold is prescribed by A.S.T.M.D. 1391-57, Standard Method for Measuring Odor in Atmospheres.

Office of Planning and Zoning Commission - The office of the Director of Planning shall be the office of the Planning and Zoning Commission.

Off-Street Parking, Excess to Minimum Requirements - Off-street parking spaces provided on the lot or tract occupied by the main use, or for non-residential uses, within three hundred (300) feet of such lot or tract, which parking spaces exceed the minimum requirements for the main use as specified in Section 14-9-1 and 14-9-2. All off-street parking located off the lot or tract on which the main use is located shall be limited to passenger vehicles and vehicles of not more than one (1) ton rated capacity.

Off-Street Parking, Required for Primary Use - Off-street parking spaces provided in order to satisfy the minimum off-street parking requirements specified by this Ordinance in Section 14-9-1 and 14-9-2, and which are located on the lot or tract occupied by the main use, or for non-residential uses, within three hundred (300) feet of such lot or tract and located within the same zoning district as the main use or in an adjacent "P", Parking District.

Oil Field Equipment Rental or Storage Yard - An open area devoted to the storage of large oil field equipment and the offering of same for rent.
(117) **Open Salvage Yard for Vehicles, Machinery, or Materials** - An open area where worn, wrecked, or used vehicles, machinery, appliances, or used materials are collected, stored, dismantled, or processed for salvage or reuse.

(118) **Open Space** - Area included in any side, rear, or front yard; or any unoccupied space on the lot that is open and unobstructed to the sky except for the ordinary projections of cornices, eaves, and/or porches. Open space may be occupied by lawn area, plant material, drives, walks, pools, sculpture, uncovered patios, paved areas, and similar uncovered yard appurtenances.

(119) **Park or Playground (Public)** - An open recreational facility or park owned and operated by a public agency such as the City of Odessa, Ector County, or Ector County Independent School District and available to the general public.

(120) **Park or Playground (Other Than Public Sponsored)** - A park or playground developed and sponsored by a quasi-public group or private agency for the benefit of specific groups, such as "Little League" baseball, or the public in general.

(121) **Parking Lot or Structure (Commercial)** - An area or structure devoted to the parking or storage of motor vehicles for a fee. May include, in the case of a parking structure only, a facility for servicing of motor vehicles, provided such facility is primarily an internal function for use only by motor vehicles occupying the structure and creates no special problems of ingress or egress.

(122) **Parking Lot or Structure (Non-Commercial)** - A lot or structure used for the parking of passenger vehicles without a fee or where the cost of the service is included as a privilege of association with the main use to which the parking is considered accessory and/or supportive. Any parking structure shall meet all of the requirements and standards applicable to the zoning district in which it is located except that no parking structure shall be located in an area covered by a "DR", Drill Reservation Suffix unless agreement to such structure is reached between the surface and mineral owners.

(123) **Parking Lot, Trucks and Trailers** - An open area used for the parking of trucks exceeding one (1) ton capacity and of transport trailers and prime movers.

(124) **Parking Space** - An enclosed or unenclosed all-weather surfaced area of lot less than one hundred sixty (160) square feet (measuring approximately 9 feet by 18 feet) not on a public street or alley, together with an all-weather surfaced driveway connecting the area with a street or alley permitting free ingress and egress to the street or alley. Any parking adjacent to a public street shall not be classified as off-street parking in computing the parking area requirements for any use.

(125) **Particulate Matter** - Finely divided solid or liquid matter, other than water, which is released into the atmosphere.

(126) **Petroleum or Gas Well** - A well created for the extraction of oil or gas from subsurface strata and which well and related facilities are subject to the Oil and Gas Ordinance, Article 4-14 of the City of Odessa Code of Ordinances.

(127) **Pipe or Oil Field Equipment Repair Yard** - A primarily open area used for the storage of oil field pipe or for the storage, repair and assembly of oil field equipment.

(128) **Planning and Zoning Commission** - The agency designated in the City Charter as the Planning and Zoning Commission and appointed by the City Council as an advisory body to the City Council and which is authorized to recommend changes in the zoning.
(129) **Playfield or Stadium (Public)** - An athletic field or stadium owned and operated by a public agency for the general public, including a baseball field, golf course, football field, or stadium.

(130) **Private Club** - Facilities where food, beverage, entertainment, and meeting space is provided to specific membership only.

(131) **Private Garage** - An accessory building housing vehicles owned and used by occupants of the main building; if occupied by vehicles of others, it is a storage space.

(132) **Public Building, Shop or Yard of Local, State or Federal Agency** - Facilities such as office buildings, maintenance yards and shops required by branches of Local, State or Federal Agencies for service to an area such as Highway Department yard, City Service Center, Experiment Station, Municipal or County Courts. This definition does not include jail or prison facilities, detention half-way house or facilities exempt from zoning regulations.

(133) **Railroad Team Track** - A siding for spotting and unloading or loading box cars or other railroad cars and which area is connected to a public street by a drive for access.

(134) **Railroad Track and Right-of-Way** - Land that is set aside for the use of a railroad to lay and/or operate tracks, but not including railroad stations, sidings, team tracks, loading facilities, docks, yards or maintenance areas.

(135) **Recreational Vehicle** - A vehicular type unit primarily designed as temporary living quarters for recreational use, camping, or travel use; and as designated by the Certificate of Title and license issued by the State of Texas which either has its own motive power or is mounted on or drawn by another vehicle and includes, but is not limited to, a travel trailer, camping trailer, truck camper, or motor home.

(136) **Recreational Vehicle Park** - A tract of land laid out and developed to provide spaces for rent or lease as recreational vehicle sites on a short or long-term basis and which development and facilities comply with area and yard standards prescribed in this Ordinance and which facilities meet the minimum standards of all other applicable building, sanitation, and safety regulations of the City of Odessa.

(137) **Reprographic Service** - An establishment providing quick reproduction service for written material, documents, reports, correspondence, drawings, and plans and providing supplies related to production of such original material.

(138) **Residence** - Same as dwelling; also when used with district, an area of residential regulations.

(139) **Residence Home for the Elderly (Retirement Home)** - A building or buildings arranged and used as living quarters for the elderly and containing living units for more than three (3) individuals or couples. A Residence Home for the Elderly may contain health care facilities as an accessory function but is not primarily a chronic care hospital.

(140) **Restaurant or Cafeteria (Not Drive-In Type)** - An establishment serving food to the general public in specific, designated dining areas and where food is not served to persons in automobiles for consumption on the premises.

(141) **Restaurant or Eating Establishment (Drive-In-services)** - An establishment designed and constructed to serve food for consumption on the premises in an automobile, and which may or may not have on premises dining room or counter.
(142) **Retail Shop, Apparel, Gift, Accessory and Similar Items** - Small retail shops, such as dress shops or gift shops serving neighborhood areas as differentiated from department stores or discount stores having community wide service importance.

(143) **Retail or Service Use, Miscellaneous** - A retail or service operation not otherwise provided for in this Ordinance or by the procedures herein authorized for new and unlisted uses.

(144) **Sales Outdoor, Temporary** - Open sales lots established for temporary periods for the sale of seasonal commodities such as Christmas trees. In the Retail District, Sales Outdoor, Temporary, shall be subject to a permit issued by the Building Official for a specific period of time, not to exceed thirty (30) days.

(145) **Sales Space Contracting** - A site where the primary use is to provide space to persons for the sale, trade, or barter of new or used merchandise, items, goods, chattels, or any service. Spaces for such activity may be rented, leased, or sold to vendors, sellers, or traders on a short or long term basis. Improvements on site may promote an open, semi-open, or developed atmosphere by the nature of the development. Such uses as noted above may be also known as an outdoor market, mercado, flea market, or similarly accepted terminology. The use, Sales Space Contracting, is allowed by a specific use permit only and will be subject to such development standards as necessary pursuant to Section 14-2-8(a)(1) of the City of Odessa Zoning Ordinance which conditions shall include the provision that all persons contracting for such space shall comply with all applicable State, Federal, and City laws and ordinances.

(146) **School, Business** - A business organized to operate for a profit; offering instruction and training in a service or art such as secretarial school, barber college, beauty school or commercial art school, but not including manual trade schools.

(147) **School, Public or Denominational** - A school under the sponsorship or a public or religious agency having a curriculum generally equivalent to a public elementary or secondary school, but not including trade or commercial schools.

(148) **School, Trade, Technical, or Commercial** - A business organized to operate for a profit and offering instruction and training in a trade such as welding, brick laying, machinery operation, and/or similar trades.

(149) **Single-Family Dwelling (Attached)** - A dwelling which is joined to another dwelling at one or more sides by a party wall or abutting separate wall and which is designed for occupancy by one family and is located on a separate lot delineated by front, side, and rear lot lines, and which lot has access to a public street, way, or easement.

(150) **Single-Family Dwelling (Detached)** - A dwelling designed and constructed as a free standing structure for occupancy by one family and located on a lot or separate building tract and having no physical connection to a building located on any other lot or tract and occupied by one family. In a platted subdivision, only one single-family detached dwelling together with permitted accessory buildings may be located on a platted lot.

(151) **Smoke** - The visible discharge of particulate matter from a chimney, vent, exhaust, or combustion process.

(152) **Stable, Private** - An accessory building for quartering horses when the stable building is set back from all adjacent property lines at least fifty (50) feet and one hundred (100) feet away from any dwelling on any adjacent lot and when the site contains a minimum area of one (1) acre.
(153) **Stack Space** - A paved drive leading off the public street, leading to a point or points where people are provided service while seated in an automobile such as a drive-in bank teller window or a carry-out food service window.

(154) **Story** - That portion of a building included between the upper surface of a floor and the upper surface of the floor or roof next above. For the purpose of measuring height of a building, a story shall be ten (10) feet.

(155) **Street** - Any thoroughfare or public driveway, other than an alley, and more than thirty (30) feet in width, which has been dedicated or deeded to the public for public use.

(156) **Street Line** - A dividing line between a lot, tract, or parcel of land and a contiguous street, the right-of-way line.

(157) **Storm Water Retention Basin or Pumping Station** - A reservoir, lake, pond, or playa designated for temporary storage of surface water during periods of heavy runoff together with any pumping facilities, tanks, gates, or similar structures related to drainage operations.

(158) **Structure** - Generally same as building but includes any construction which projects above the ground level a distance of forty (40) inches or more.

(159) **Structural Alterations** - Any change in the supporting member of a building, such as a bearing wall, beam or girder.

(160) **Swim or Tennis Club** - A facility similar to a Country Club (50) but providing only swimming facilities and/or tennis facilities to specific private membership.

(161) **Swimming Pool or Tennis Complex (Commercial)** - A swimming pool or tennis complex along with accessory facilities which are not part of a municipal, public, or private club system but where the facilities are available to the general public for a fee.

(162) **Swimming Pool (Private)** - A swimming pool constructed for the exclusive use of the residents of a one-family, two-family, or multiple-family dwelling and located and fenced in accordance with the regulations of the City of Odessa. A private swimming pool shall not be operated as a business.

(163) **Tavern or Lounge** - An establishment where the primary activity of which is the sale and consumption on the premises of beer, wine, or other liquors and where food service, if any, is secondary to the sale of wine, beer, or other liquors.

(164) **Telephone Exchange-Switching Relay or Transmitting Station Only** - An office or building designed to hold telephone exchange, switching, or transmitting equipment, but not including public business facilities, storage or repair facilities.

(165) **Temporary Field Office, Construction Yard or Office** - A structure, shelter, or enclosure used in connection with a development or building project for on-site housing or sheltering of administrative and supervisory functions and employees, and for storing equipment and building supplies. A Permit for an on-site Temporary Field or Construction Office or Yard shall be issued for the specific construction period and expire upon completion of the construction set forth by the Building Permit. The office or yard shall be removed within thirty (30) days of the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the project.

(166) **Theater, Drive-In (Outdoor)** - A facility developed in the open and arranged so that patrons may view and hear a motion picture on a screen or a performance on a stage while seated in their automobiles or in outside seating.
(167) **Theater or Playhouse (Indoor)** - A building including a stage or screen for the projecting of motion pictures or presenting theatrical performances to the public.

(168) **Three or Four-Family Dwelling** - A single building designed and constructed with three or four living units under a single roof for occupancy by three or four families and located on a single lot or tract. (A quadruplex.)

(169) **Tool Rental, Domestic, Small Equipment** - An establishment displaying and offering for rent equipment for domestic maintenance and improvement including cleaners, mowers, ladders, tillers, cement mixers, wheelbarrows, paint spraying equipment, and similar items.

(170) **Toxic and Noxious Matter** - Any solid, liquid, or gaseous matter which is present in sufficient quantities to endanger the health, safety, and comfort of persons in the vicinity, or which may cause injury or damage to property.

(171) **Truck and Trailer Rental** - An area or structure for storing and displaying trucks and trailers which are offered for rent for a fee.

(172) **Two-Family Dwelling (Duplex)** - A single building structure designed and constructed with two living units under a single roof for occupancy by two families and located on a single lot or tract held under one ownership. (A duplex.)

(173) **Utility Shop, Storage Yard or Building (Private)** - Facilities of private utility companies such as the gas, or electric company for storage of poles, pipes and equipment and buildings for maintenance and administration.

(174) **Variance** - An adjustment in the application of the specific regulations of the Zoning Ordinance to a particular parcel or property which, because of special conditions or circumstances peculiar to the particular parcel, is necessary to prevent the property from being deprived of rights and privileges enjoyed by other parcels in the same vicinity and zoning district. (See Section 14-15-1(d))

(175) **Vibration** - A periodic displacement of the earth measured in inches.

(176) **Wind Energy Conversion System** - A device that converts wind movement into mechanical or electrical energy, including but not limited to, a tower of any configuration with a movable blade assembly and electrical or mechanical controls. (Mandatory Development Standards are set out in Article 3-9 of the City of Odessa Code of Ordinances.)

(177) **Workforce Housing** - Accommodations consisting of an area of land occupied by five (5) of more portable housing units, mobile homes, travel trailers or any other movable structure(s) serving as housing exclusively or primarily for construction, industrial, or oilfield related workers and which often provide accessory units for one of the following: common restroom/showering facilities, and/or eating facilities, and which may only be utilized by persons housed in the Workforce Housing unit. If there is a question as to whether the portable housing units constitute one of the following, it shall be considered Workforce Housing: “Mobile Homes”, “Recreational Vehicles”, “Mobile or HUD-Manufactured Home Dwellings” or “Mobile or HUD Manufactured Home Park” as defined in this section of the City of Odessa Zoning Ordinance.

(178) **Yard** - An open space other than a court, on the lot in which a building is situated and which is not obstructed from a point forty (40) inches above the general ground level of the graded lot to the sky, except as provided for roof overhang and similar architectural features, plant material, sculpture, ornamental features, and customary yard appurtenances.
Yard, Front - An open, unoccupied space on a lot facing a street extending across the front of a lot between the side lot lines and from the main building to the front lot or street line with the minimum horizontal distance between the street line and the main building line as specified for the district in which it is located. (See Illustrations in Sections 14-7-9(g) and 14-7-5.)

Yard, Rear - An open, unoccupied space, except for accessory buildings as herein permitted, extending across the rear of a lot from one side lot line to the other side lot line and having a depth between the building and the rear lot line as specified in the district in which the lot is situated.

Yard, Side - An open, unoccupied space or spaces on one side or two sides of a main building and on the same lot with the building, situated between the building and a side line of the lot and extending through from the front yard to the rear yard. Any lot line, not the rear line or a front line, shall be deemed a side line. (See Illustrations in Sections 14-7-9(g) and 14-7-8(4).)

Zero Lot Line - The arrangement resulting from placing a dwelling on or near one side lot line and accumulating all of the total side yard space between the other side lot line and the dwelling.

Zoning Board of Adjustment - The Zoning Board of Adjustment provided for in Section 14-15-1.

Zoo (Private) - A facility housing and displaying live animals, reptiles or birds, privately owned and operated for a fee or for the promotion of some other enterprise.

Zoo (Public) - A publicly owned zoo or similar facility owned and operated by the City, County or nonprofit zoological society where live animals, birds and reptiles are domiciled and displayed.

(b) The following words and phrases used in the Section Historic Landmark and District shall have the following meaning:

1. Alteration - Any construction, reconstruction, or change of the exterior of an object, site, or structure. Alteration includes but is not limited to: changing of roofing or siding materials; changing, eliminating, or adding doors, door frames, windows, window frames, shutters, fences, railings, porches, balconies, signs, landscaping, sidewalks, driveways, or other ornamentation. For any structure designated as a landmark, this definition may include exterior paint.

2. Architectural Control - Regulations governing the appearance or architectural style of buildings or structures.

3. Building - A building, such as a house, barn, church, hotel, or similar construction that is created to shelter any form of human activity. Building also may be used to refer to a historically and functionally related unit, such as a courthouse and jail or a house and barn.

4. Certificate of Appropriateness - A certificate issued by the Commission confirming that the Commission has approved an application to make changes in a landmark or historic district.

(6) **Comprehensive Historic Preservation Plan** - A document that integrates the various preservation activities and gives them coherence and direction, as well as relates the community's preservation efforts to community development planning as a whole.

(7) **Construction** - The act of adding an addition to an existing structure or the erection of a new principal or accessory structure on a lot or property.

(8) **Demolition** - Any act or process that destroys, razes, or permanently impairs the exterior structural integrity in whole or in part of an object, site, or structure.

(9) **Design Review** - The decision-making process conducted by an established review committee of a local government that is guided by the terms set in the historic preservation ordinance.

(10) **Design Review Guidelines** - These are a set of guidelines adopted by the commission that details acceptable alterations of designated properties.

(11) **District** - A district possesses a significant concentration, linkage, or continuity of sites, buildings, structures, or objects united historically or aesthetically by plan or physical development.

(12) **Effect** - A change in the quality of the historical, architectural, archaeological, or cultural significance of a resource, or in the characteristics that qualify the resource as historically important or significant.

(13) **Effect, Adverse** - A negative change in the quality of the historical, architectural, archaeological, or cultural significance of a resource, or in the characteristics that qualify the resource as historically important or significant.

(14) **Enabling Legislation** - State legislation that grants certain authority to local governments so that they may direct the development of their communities. Chapter 211, Municipal Zoning Authority, is the legislation that enables municipalities in Texas to zone and designate historic landmarks and districts as part of the comprehensive zoning plan.

(15) **Historic District** - An area (excluding public right-of-way) which has a definable geographic boundary, having historical, cultural, or archaeological significance, and which may have within its boundaries other objects, sites, and structures, including accessory buildings, fences and other appurtenances, that, while not of such historical, cultural, architectural or archaeological significance to be designated a landmark, nevertheless contributes to the overall visual setting or character of the landmark(s) located within the District and is designated or approved pursuant to the ordinance.

(16) **Historic Landmark** - A landmark designated and approved pursuant to the ordinance.

(17) **Historic Property** - A district, site, building, structure, or object significant in American History, architecture, engineering, archeology, or culture at the national, state, or local level and located within a designated historic district.

(18) **Historic Resource** - This generally is the same as a historic property. It includes architectural, historical, and archeological properties as well as landscape features.

(19) **Intensive Survey** - A systematic detailed examination of an area designed to gather information about historic properties sufficient to evaluate them against predetermined criteria of significance.
(20) **Integrity** - The authenticity of a property's historic identity, evidenced by survival of physical characteristics that existed during the property's historic or prehistoric period.

(21) **Inventory** - A list of historic properties that have been identified and evaluated as meeting specified criteria of significance.

(22) **Landmark** - This refers to any individual building, structure, or object that is significant for historical, architectural, or archeological reasons.

(23) **Object** - A material thing of functional, aesthetic, cultural, historical, archeological, or scientific value that may be, by nature or design, movable, yet be related to a specific setting or environment.

(24) **Ordinary Maintenance** - The process of cleaning (including stripping, but not including sand or water blasting), painting, replacing with like materials, duplicating original materials or stabilizing deteriorated or damaged architectural features (including roofing, windows, and columns) in order to maintain the Structure in compliance with the guidelines for the specific landmark or historic district.

(25) **Overlay Zones** - A set of zoning requirements that is described in the ordinance text, is mapped, and is imposed in addition to those of the underlying district. Development within the overlay zone must conform to the requirements of both zones or the more restrictive of the two.

(26) **Preservation** - The act or process of applying measures to sustain the existing form, integrity, and material of a building or structure, and the existing form and vegetative cover of a site. It may include initial stabilization work, where necessary, as well as ongoing maintenance of the historic building materials.

(27) **Preservation Planning** - This refers to the planning for the continued identification and evaluation of historic properties and for their protection and enhancement.

(28) **Property, Contributing** - Based on an approved survey, a resource in an historic district that contributes to the District's design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, and association; and which shall be afforded the same consideration as Landmarks.

(29) **Reconstruction** - The act or process of reassembling, reproducing, or replacing by new construction, the form, detail, and appearance of a property and its setting as it appeared at a particular period of time by means of the removal of later work, or by the replacement of missing earlier work, or by reuse of original materials.

(30) **Rehabilitation** - The act or process of returning a property to a state of utility through repair or alteration.

(31) **Relocation** - A change in the location of an object or structure from its original setting.

(32) **Resource** - A source or collection of objects, sites, structures, or areas that exemplify the cultural, social, economic, political, archeological, or architectural history of the nation, state, or City.

(33) **Restoration** - The act or process of accurately recovering the form and details of a property and its setting as it appeared at a particular period of time by means of the removal of altered work or by the replacement of missing earlier work.

(34) **Site** - A site is the location of a significant event, a prehistoric or historic occupation or activity, or a building or structure, whether standing, ruined, or vanished, where the
location itself possesses historical, cultural, or archeological value regardless of the value of any existing structure.

(35) Special District - A district established to accommodate a narrow or special set of uses or for special purposes. The term can signify any district beyond the conventional residential, commercial, industrial, and agricultural districts. Examples include historic preservation districts.

(36) Structure - The term structure is used to distinguish from buildings those functional constructions made usually for purposes other than creating shelter.

(37) Zoning District Map - The official certified map upon which the boundaries of the various zoning districts, in the City of Odessa, are drawn.

(c) The following words and phrases used in the Section Sexually Oriented Business shall have the following meaning:

(1) Adult Arcade - means any place to which the public is permitted or invited wherein coin-operated or slug-operated or electronically, electrically, or mechanically controlled, still or motion picture machines, projectors, or other image-producing devices are maintained to show images to five (5) or fewer persons per machine at any one time, and where the images so displayed are distinguished or characterized by the depicting or describing of "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas".

(2) Adult Bookstore or Adult Video Store - means a commercial establishment that, as one of its principal business purposes, offers for sale or rental for any form of consideration any one or more of the following:

   (A) books, magazines, periodicals, printed matter, photographs, films motion picture, video cassettes, video reproductions, slides, or other visual representations which depict or describe "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas"; or

   (B) instruments, devices, or paraphernalia which are designed for use in connection with "specified sexual activities". A commercial establishment may have other principal business purposes that do not involve the offering for sale or rental of material depicting or describing "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas" and still be categorized as an Adult Bookstore or Adult Video Store. Such other business purposes will not serve to exempt such commercial establishments from being categorized as an Adult Bookstore or Adult Video Store so long as one of its principal business purposes is the offering for sale or rental for consideration the specified materials which depict or describe "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas". A principal business purpose need not be a primary use of an establishment so long as it is a significant use based upon the visible inventory or commercial activity of the establishment.

(3) Adult Cabaret - means a nightclub, bar, restaurant, or similar commercial establishment which regularly features:

   (A) persons who appear in a state of semi-nudity; or

   (B) live performances which are characterized by the exposure of "specified anatomical areas" or by "specified sexual activities"; or

   (C) films, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides, or other photographic reproductions which are characterized by the depiction or description of "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas".
(4) **Adult Motel** - means a hotel, motel or similar commercial establishment which offers accommodations to the public for any form of consideration; and provides patrons with closed-circuit television transmissions, films, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides, or other photographic reproductions which are characterized by the depiction or description of "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas"; and

(A) has a sign visible from the public right-of-way which advertises the availability of the adult type of photographic reproductions; or

(B) offers a sleeping room for rent at a rate that is for a period of time that is less than ten (10) hours; or

(C) allows a tenant or occupant of a sleeping room to subrent the room for a period of time that is less than ten (10) hours.

The terms "rent" or "subrent" mean the act of permitting a room to be occupied for any form of consideration.

(5) **Adult Motion Picture Theater** - means a commercial establishment where, for any form of consideration, films, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides, or similar photographic reproductions are regularly shown which are characterized by the depiction or description of "specified sexual activities" or "specified anatomical areas".

(6) **Adult Theater** - means a theater, concert hall, auditorium, or similar commercial establishment which regularly features persons who appear in a state of nudity or live performances which are characterized by the exposure of "specified anatomical area" or by "specified sexual activities".

(7) **Chief of Police** - means the Chief of Police of the City of Odessa or their designated agent.

(8) **Customer** - means any person who:

(A) is allowed to enter a sexually oriented business in return for the payment of an admission fee or any other form of consideration; or,

(B) enters sexually oriented business and purchases, rents, or otherwise partakes of any merchandise, goods, entertainment or other services offered therein; or,

(C) is a member of and on the premises of a sexually oriented business operating as a private club.

(9) **Employee** - means any person who renders any work or service in the scope of employment, or pursuant to a contract as a contractor, for a sexually oriented business for pay.

(10) **Escort** - means a person who, for consideration, agrees or offers to act as a companion, guide, or date for another person, or who agrees or offers to privately model lingerie, or to privately appear in a state of semi-nudity, or to perform in a manner characterized by the exposure of "specified anatomical areas" or by "specified sexual activities".

(11) **Escort Agency** - means a person or business association who furnished, offers to furnish, or advertises to furnish escorts as one of its primary business purposes, for a fee, tip, or other consideration.

(12) **Establishment** - means and includes any of the following:
(A) the opening or commencement of any sexually oriented business as a new business;
(B) the conversion of an existing business, whether or not a sexually oriented business, to any sexually oriented business;
(C) the addition of any sexually oriented business to any other existing sexually oriented business; or
(D) the relocation of any sexually oriented business.

(13) Licensee - means a person in whose name a license to operate a sexually oriented business has been issued, as well as the individual listed as an applicant on the application for a license.

(14) Nude Model Studio - means any place where a person who appears in a state of semi-nudity or displays "specified anatomical areas" is provided to be observed, sketched, drawn, painted, sculptured, photographed, or similarly depicted by other persons who pay money or any form of consideration. However, it shall not be considered a nude model studio, if it is operated under the following circumstances:

(A) by a proprietary school licensed by the State of Texas; a college, junior college, or university supported entirely or partly by taxation; or
(B) by a private college or university which maintains and operates educational programs in which credits are transferable to a college, junior college, or university supported entirely or partly by taxation; or

(15) Operates or Causes to be Operated - means to cause to function or to put or keep in operation. The following persons operate or cause to be operated a sexually oriented business:

(A) owner or part owner,
(B) licensee or applicant,
(C) a person who performs any of the following activities:
   (i) operates a cash register cash drawer or other depository on the premises;
   (ii) displays or takes orders from any customer for any merchandise, goods, entertainment or other services,
   (iii) delivers or provides to any customer any merchandise, goods, entertainment or other services that are offered on the premises or
   (iv) acts as a door attendant to regulate entry of customers or other persons into the business.
   (D) a person who supervises or manages other persons in the performance of any of the activities in the above subsection.

(16) Owner or Part Owner - means the proprietor if a sole proprietorship, any and all general partners if a partnership, a member of any association, or the corporation if a corporation.
(17) **Person** - means an individual, proprietorship, partnership, corporation, association, or other legal entity.

(18) **Premises** - means the parcel of land where a sexually oriented business is located and all buildings and improvements located on the parcel of land that are used in the operation of the sexually oriented business.

(19) **Residential District** - means a single family estate (SF-E), single family residence-1 (SF-1), single family residence-2 (SF-2), single family residence-3 (SF-3), single family residence-4 (SF-4), special dwelling (SPD), two family residence-1 (2F-1), two family residence-2 (2F-2), general residence (GR), four family residence (4-F), multiple family residence-1 (MF-1), multiple family residence-2 (MF-2), mobile home (MH), planned development-housing (PD-H), as defined in the Zoning Ordinance of the City of Odessa, as now adopted or as hereinafter amended.

(20) **Residential Use** - means a single family dwelling, two family dwelling, multiple family dwelling, three or four family dwelling, boarding or tourist house, residence home for elderly, fraternity or sorority, mobile home dwelling, Housing Special arrangement Hostel, Hotel, Motel use as defined in the Odessa Zoning Ordinance.

(21) **Semi-Nude or Semi-Nudity** - means a state of dress which fails to opaquely cover the human buttock, anus, genitals, pubic region, or the female breast below the top of areola, as well as portions of the body covered by supporting straps or devices. Body paint, body dyes, tattoos, liquid latex, whether wet or dried, and similar substances shall not be considered an opaque covering.

(22) **Sexual Encounter Center** - means a business or commercial enterprise that, as one of its primary business purposes, offers for any form of consideration:

    (A) physical contact in the form of wrestling or tumbling between persons of the opposite sex; or

    (B) activities between male and female persons and/or persons of the same sex when one or more of the persons is in a state of semi-nudity, including "tub clubs" or "exotic tan centers".

(23) **Sexually Oriented Business** - means an adult arcade, adult bookstore or adult video store, adult cabaret, adult motel, adult motion picture theater, adult theater, escort agency, nude model studio, or sexual encounter center.

(24) **Specified Anatomical Areas** - means and includes any of the following:

    (A) Less than completely and opaquely covering:

        (i) Human genitals, public region, or public hair; or

        (ii) Buttock, or

        (iii) Any part of the female breast below the top of the areola

    (B) Human male genitals in a discernibly erect state, even if completely and opaquely covered.

(25) **Specified Sexual Activities** - means and includes any of the following:

    (A) the fondling or other erotic touching of human genitals, public region, buttocks, anus, or female breasts;
(B)  sex acts, normal or perverted, actual or simulated, including intercourse, oral copulation, or sodomy;

(C)  masturbation, actual or simulated; or

(D)  excretory functions as part of or in connection with any of the activities set forth in (1) through (3) above.

(26)  Substantial Enlargement of a sexually oriented business means the increase in floor area occupied by the business by more than twenty-five (25) percent, as the floor area exists as of the date of adoption of this Ordinance.

(27)  Transfer of Ownership or Control of a sexually oriented business means and includes any of the following:

(A)  the sale, lease, or sublease of the business;

(B)  the transfer of securities which constitute a controlling interest in the business, whether by sale, exchange, or similar means; or

(C)  the establishment of a trust, gift, or other similar legal device which transfers the ownership or control of the business, except for transfer by bequest or other operation of law upon the death of the person possessing the ownership or control.

(d)  The following words and phrases used in the Section Sign Regulations shall have the following meaning:

(1)  Apartment, Housing Project, or Mobile Home Park Identification, Sign - A permanent on-site sign for the identification of an apartment building, housing complex, or mobile home park subdivision on which the sign is placed and/or displaying the name, services, or activities offered.

(2)  Apartment or Housing Project Information, Sign - A small sign providing direction for access or parking of vehicles or direction to the office or the manager of the project, and may include public safety signs such as fire lane, no parking, or pedestrian designations.

(3)  Area, Sign - The net geometrical area enclosed by the display surface of the sign, including the outer extremities of the framework of the sign, except sign support. Only one side of a double-faced sign is measured in calculating sign area or object. (See Figures 1a, b, and c.)

(4)  Banner - A display composed primarily of cloth, paper, fabric, or other similar nonrigid material, supported by wire or rope which is tied or affixed to a building. (See Figure 7)

(5)  Banner, Sign - A sign affixed to a banner.

(6)  Billboard, Sign - Any sign which directs the attention of the traveling public to a business, commodity, service or entertainment conducted, sold or offered at a location other than the premises on which the sign is located.

(7)  Billboard, Electronic – An off-premise sign on which the message or copy can be electronically changed by remote or automatic means.
(8) **Canopy** - A permanent roof-like shelter extending from part or all of a building or independent of a building. (See Figure 6)

(9) **Canopy, Awning, Sign** - A sign affixed to or supported by a canopy/awning. (See Figure 6)

(10) **Clearances, Sign** - The vertical distance measured from the grade directly below the sign to the bottom of the sign structure enclosing the sign face. (See Figure 4)

(11) **Construction, Temporary, Sign** - A temporary accessory sign identifying any or all of the property owners, architects, mortgagees, or other participants in the construction or improvement of the premises on which the sign is located.

(12) **Development, Temporary, Sign** - A temporary sign related to the identification and promotion of new developments, projects, and buildings; and located on the premises on which the building or project is situated.

(13) **Directional, Sign** - A sign which contains only information designed to direct pedestrian or vehicular traffic to the location of a facility on the property on which the sign is located. Such signs may include arrows, words, or symbols. No goods or services for sale may be listed.

(14) **Flag, Sign** - A sign made of cloth or bunting, or other similar non-rigid material, often attached to a pole, with definite colors, patterns, and words advertising the business and limited to fifteen (15) square feet per flag.

(15) **Free Standing, Sign** - A sign which is attached to or a part of a completely self-supporting structure such as a frame or a pole. The supporting structure is not attached to any building or any other structure and is anchored firmly to or below the ground surface.

(16) **General Business (Commercial), Sign** - A sign or display which identifies a business located on the premises or which advertises or promotes a commodity or service offered on the premises where such sign is located, and may include name of the establishment or business offering such commodities, services or activities.

(17) **Government, Sign** - A sign indicating public works projects, public services or other programs or activities conducted or required by any governmental functions.

(18) **Ground, Sign** - Any sign which is attached to either the ground or to a footing set flush with the ground with a maximum height not to exceed 42 inches above adjacent grade.

(19) **Height, Sign** - The vertical distance between the highest point of the sign or its supporting structure and the grade directly below the sign (See Figure 2)

(20) **Institutional Identification, Sign** - A sign for the identification of a school, university, church, hospital, or similar public or quasi-public institution.

(21) **Institutional Information, Sign** - A sign erected on the premises of the institution to provide information as to the program and services of the institution or to provide direction for access, parking of vehicles, or guidance to various elements or units; or to provide public safety information.

(22) **Name Plate, Sign** - A sign showing only the name and/or address of the occupant of a premises on which the name plate is located.

(23) **Neighborhood Crime Watch, Sign** - A sign which indicates that a specific area or block is under neighborhood surveillance for crime.
(24) **Office Identification, Sign** - A sign which identifies any or all of an office building or the owners, occupants or tenants and the services related thereto.

(25) **Political, Sign** - A temporary sign announcing or supporting political candidates or issues in connection with any national, state or local election.

(26) **Portable, Sign** – See Article 3-14 of the City of Odessa Code of Ordinances for Portable Sign information.

(27) **Projecting, Sign** - A sign which is attached or affixed to a building, wall or structure other than a pole and which extends more than fifteen inches (15") from such wall or structure.

(28) **Real Estate (Temporary), Sign** - A sign pertaining to the sale or lease of the premises, or a portion of the premises, on which the sign is located.

(29) **Retail Shopping (Mall, Strip)/Office Center** - A group of four (4) or more retail, office, and/or commercial establishments and which is planned and developed (common access and parking) as a unit and which is related in its location, size, and type of shops to the trade area that the unit serves.

(30) **Roof, Sign** - A sign erected upon or above the roof of a building.

(31) **Setback, Sign** - The horizontal distance between a sign and the front property line, as measured from that part of the sign, including its extremities and support, nearest to any point on any imaginary vertical plane projecting from the front property line (See Figure 3)

(32) **Sign** - Means an outdoor structure, sign, display, light device, figure, painting, drawing, message, plaque, poster, billboard, or other thing that is visible from a public street and designed, intended, or used to advertise or inform.

(33) **Visibility Clearance Areas** - Visibility clearance areas are triangular shaped areas located at the intersection of street right-of-ways and the intersection of street and driveway. The sides of the triangle extend twenty five (25) feet from the intersection of vehicle travel areas for street intersection, and fifteen (15) feet for intersections of streets and driveways. (See Figure 5; includes clearance areas for ground and free standing signs)

(34) **V-Type, Sign** - A sign structure composed of two (2) signs with the faces oriented in opposing directions and in the general shape of the letter "V"; provided, however, that only one (1) face can be viewed from any one (1) direction from any public street, and with a maximum angle between the faces of sixty (60) degrees (See Figure 1)

(35) **Wall, Sign** - A sign which is painted on or attached directly to a fence or a building surface of masonry, concrete, frame or other materials, including window areas (translucent areas which are visible from the street), that extends not more than fifteen (15) inches from the face of the fence or wall.

(e) The following words and phrases used in the Section Non-Commercial Sign Regulations shall have the following meaning:

1. **Commercial Sign** - A sign with a message placed or caused to be placed before the public by a person or business enterprise involved that

   (A) Refers to the offer for sale or existence for sale of products, property, accommodations, services, attractions, or activities; or
(B) Attracts attention to a business or to products, property, accommodations, services, attractions, or activities that are offered or exist for sale or hire.

(2) **Drill Reservation** - Any drill site or reservation in any zoning district.

(3) **Non-Commercial Sign** - A sign that is not a commercial sign and is subject to the regulations of Section 14-10-4.

(4) **Other Non-Commercial Sign** - Any other sign referenced in the zoning ordinance, such as "Name Plate", which has a non-commercial message and is subject to other provisions of the zoning ordinance and not Section 14-10-3.

(5) **Residential Lot** - Any area in a residential district except for drill reservations.

(6) **Non-Residential Lot** - Any area in a non-residential zoning districts listed in the zoning ordinance as FD, U, P, O, MC, NS, R, R-1, CB-1, CB-2, LC, HC, LI, HI, and PD.

(f) The following words and phrases used in the Section Wireless Communications shall have the following meaning:

(1) **Alternative Tower Structure** - Sometimes referred to as "structure" shall mean a building, clock tower, bell steeple, light pole, and similar alternative antenna mounting structures.

(2) **Antenna** - Any exterior apparatus designed for wireless communication through the sending and/or receiving of electromagnetic waves.

(3) **Antenna Support Structures** - Sometimes referred to as "Towers," shall mean as follows:

(4) **Monopole Antenna Structure** - A self-supporting pole type structure with no guy wire support, tapering from base to top and so designed to support fixtures which hold one or more Antennas and related equipment for wireless telecommunication transmission; or

(5) **Lattice Antenna Structure** - A steel lattice, self-supporting structure with no guy wire support, so designed to support fixtures which hold one or more Antennas and related equipment for wireless communication transmission; or

(6) **Guyed Lattice Antenna Structure** - A steel lattice, guy wire supported structure, so designed to support fixtures which hold one or more Antennas and related equipment for wireless communication transmission.

(7) **Backhaul Provider** - Means a company that provides a hardline, cable, or other such medium with which a wireless call either ends or starts.

(8) **Conforming Commercial Earth Station** - Means a Satellite Earth Station that is two meters (6.6 feet) or less in diameter and is located in an area where commercial or industrial uses are generally permitted under state or local land-use regulations. Such an area would not extend to those portions of a site where most land uses are forbidden or severely restricted, such as, for example, street areas, utility easements, visibility triangles, yards and SF buffer yards.

(9) **FAA** - The Federal Aviation Administration.

(10) **FCC** - The Federal Communications Commission.
(11) **Satellite Earth Station** - Means an Antenna, usually parabolic in shape, designed and intended for transmitting or receiving television, radio or microwave signals to or from earth satellites. This definition does not include a Small Antenna.

(12) **Small Antenna** - Includes the following: (1) an Antenna that is designed to receive direct satellite service, including direct-to-home satellite service, that is one meter (3.3 feet) or less in diameter, (2) an Antenna that is designed to receive video programming services via multipoint distribution services, including multichannel multipoint distribution services, instruction television fixed services, and local multipoint services, and that is one meter (3.3 feet) or less in diameter or diagonal measurement, (3) an antenna that is designed to receive television broadcast signals, (4) an Antenna for a ham radio operator, or (5) an Antenna designed to receive direct satellite service that is ten (10) feet or less in diameter or diagonal measurement is constructed on the ground to the rear of the principal building, and the top of the Antenna does not extend above the peak of the roof.

(13) **Structure** - Means the same as Alternative Tower Structure.

(14) **Tower** - Any structure that is designed and constructed primarily for the purpose of supporting one or more antennas, including self-supporting lattice towers, guy towers, or monopole towers.

(15) **Unmanned Equipment Building** - An accessory building housing electronic and communication equipment as an associated and permitted part of a wireless communication system.

(16) **Wireless Communication System** - Any system for which a person is required to obtain a permit as provided in Section 14-6-1(a)(1).